الكاملة للاجوبة النموذجية

المادة: اللغة الانكليزية

الصف : السادس الاعدادي الاجوبة النموذجية من 2014 الى 2021



الطبعة 2021



حمل الاجوبة النموذجية لجميع المواد عبر الباركود

الاجوبة النموذجية 2014

الدور الاول



Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.

Reading Comprehension (20 M.)

O1) A-Read this text carefully.

(10 M)

Diabetes is a disease that affects millions of people around the world. About 1.5 million people a year die from diabetes, and on real cure has been discovered for the disease. People who suffer from diabetes have high blood sugar levels, because their bodies are not able to produce enough insulin. Diabetes can be sometimes be inherited from your parents, but also be caused by your lifestyle: being overweight, having a poor diet or being stressed can also cause diabetes. The effects of diabetes can include feeling very thirsty or hungry, losing weight very quickly, problems with your eyes and skin and heart disease. Although there is no cure for diabetes, it can be treated by injections of insulin, as well as losing weight and taking regular everyise.

Now answer (five) of the following questions:

1- What is diabetes?

2- Write two main causes of diabetes.

3- How can diabetes be treated?

4- Scientists have discovered cure for diabetes. (a. true b. false)

5- Diabetes can be treated by a. drinking water b. eating more c. regular exercise

6- Give a suitable title to the passage.

B- Answer (5) of the following using the information from your textbook:

(10 M.)

1- What is the most important aspect of wind power?

2- What did Anna really like about the hotel?

3- Why is investing in stocks and shares a risky business?

4- Why was themother proud of Mostafa?

5- What can high blood pressure cause?

6- What is a radar detector?

Q2) Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

A) Re-write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets: (Choose 10) (20 M)

1- If I (have) lots of money, I would buy a race horse. (Put the verb into the correct form)

2- She lost their address. That's why she couldn't write to them (Regret. Use "I wish")

3- Take a taxi to the airport. (Suggestion)

4-an average of eight hours a night is about right. (Use an imperative to give advice)

5- Somebody is cleaning the room right now. (Rewrite in the passive form)

6. I've studied hard for the test, so I think I'll pass. (Expectation)

7- A thief took our clothes as we (swim). (Correct)

8- A photographer took a picture of the lady. The lady gottaken . (Complete)

9- The story won the first prize. It pleased many writers. (Combine with a relative clause)

10- I asked Saab "How do you start your business?" (Reported question)

11- (Egypt are in used coins These.) (Unscramble the words to make a passive sentence)

12- Define a cameraman. Use (operate the camera for films or programmes.)

B) Choose one of the two words between brackets. (Choose 5 only)

(10 M)

1- She(is meeting/ meets) the manager tomorrow morning.

2- The red signal made him (stop / stopped).

3- In my old job, my shift (started / starts) at 6.00 every Sunday.

4- It was the most (frightened/ frightening)day of my life.

5- We (used to / didn't use to) have security cameras, but now we have six of them.

6- They've been talking (for / since) eight o'clock.

O3) Vocabulary and Spelling (20 Marks)

A) Compete the sentences with the suitable word from the box.

(10 M)

renewable – allergies – tour guide – pills – body language – take up »

1- You have to take two of thesethree times a day.

2- Wind is asource of energy.

3- Most smokers......the habit of smoking when they are teenagers.

4- I wasn't a goodbecause I didn't speak enough languages.

5- Being able to readis vital for good social communication.

B) Match the beginnings in list A with the suitable endings in the list B. (Choose 5 only) (5M)

List A	ELISE ED
1- I'm writing to inquire.	a. because it is very easy.
2- If the cases are too heavy	b. because it's a very nice hotel.
 3- You shouldn't have any trouble doing the work.	c. about my ATM card.
4- Food goes bad	d. complain about the noise.
5- They should be very comfortable	e. you have to pay extra
₅б- People who live near wind farms	f. unless you keep it in the fridge

C) Write the missing words. (Choose 5 only)

(5M)

1. correct, incorrect; encourage,

2. see , seen ; buy ,

3. injured, hurt; alerted,

4. appt appointment; co......

5. joint in the arm, w.....t

6. The opposite of deep

Q4) Literature Focus:

(10M)

Literature Focus: (10 Marks)

Answer or complete the following: (Choose 5 only)

1. In "The swing" Sattar came to his friend's house to

2- Where did the woman in "The canary" use to hang the canary cage?

3- Where was Mohammed Khudhair born?

4- The visitor described the child's father as

5- What did the woman in "The canary" suffer from?

6- When did Mohammed Khdhair write "The Swing"?

Q5): Written Component (20 Marks)

Choose either A or B:

- A) Write a 100 to 120 words on the advantages of studying English in Britain. These notes may help you:
 - you can hear people speaking English all day, in many different situations.
 - lots of opportunities to practise speaking, especially if staying with a British family.
 - watch TV. and films in English and listen to radio.
 - read English newspapers, advertisements, notices.
 - observe the British way of life.
 - possibly stay with a British family.
- B) Write a letter to your bank to complain about a withdrawal shown on your statement that you didn't make. Write 100 to 120 words.





14.00 Meec/16.15

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٢ / ٢٠١٢

الفرع / دليل رال دي

اسم اللدة: الله الله الله

	جواب السؤال (الراك) الفرع (A)		egyjen nele militine y y men i jene nije militini i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
الارجة	الذِ وَلِي النَّهِ وَفَي النَّا	المذخة	السؤال
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Diabetes is a disease that affects million of people around the World.	\$,
on the state of th	or: Diabeles is a disease.		and the state of t
	The main two Causes of diabeles are: They inherit it from their parent	S	Annual Approximation Approximate materials (TOP)
, proprietation of the control of th	2. It's caused by the lifestyle. 3. Being over weight	eu	
	4. Having a poor diet.		
	5. Being stressed.		
3	It can be treated by: a. injections of insulin.		manda-gozalia-keyaman Amanda Amanda Anjan
- Esti	c. Taking regular exercise.		
. Capital	6. False portrue	مطاف	





النور الرك النورا الدي

Section .	جواب السوال () الفرع ()	Order Calledge Park Control of the Landson of the L	
الدرجة	الجــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	المفحة	السؤال
5.	C. regular exercise. Diabeles	and the second	
	ادای موال آفر نام موبور می افات		
THE POST OF THE PO	anice story or a short web		
ß.	1. Power Sailing boats 2. grind corns, cl 2. Anna liked the peace of	ean	
1 I	12 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 -	heap.	Ridinappenti tipegophereniame, ann
	3. Because people may lose a lot of money as well as gain it.		The second property of
	and he saved her life.		Odtroposanje dracijem zama oznaca posaca
5	· It can cause strokes and heart		STATEMENT PROPERTY PROPERTY STATEMENT STATEMEN
6	· It's a machine used by the drives	-	





الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٢ / ١٠٠٢

الفرع الم لعلم الردر

المرالاة المن كسن

to defect	rador spa	Jgun	5 X	2 = 13	nia eliminensia markata markat	النوال
i a			5 X	parameter of the control of the cont	nia eliminensia markata markat	
وعار لا لحري	y 'h alej	C. L.	· canada de la companio de la compa	programme property and property and the same	nia eliminensia markata markat	
وعار لا لحري	y is all	a L	1: 1	ملر من		
					Account of the second of the s	
	and the second s				pozzami dokok menencia sekir	:
					•	1
					NACOTIC BACKET OF THE PARTY OF	and the second s
	<u>-ill/</u>					
5						





140c/1602

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠١ ك١٠٠١

النهديلاري

اسم المادة : ١ المستحد المست

		حواد السؤال (المال) الفرع (A)		Contract to the second
٠	الدرجة	الذ عالم النه عالم النه	المنفة	السؤال
		had		CENTER COMMISSION OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO
į	. 2 .	I wish she hadn't lost their orblass.		Constitution of the Consti
	7	- Shall we take a fax: ?	POZEC GENERAL REPORT AND	
		- let's take a taxi We could take a taxi.		
The second secon	4.	Get enough sleen or: Von children	The second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a section in the second section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the se	
- CALL CO	5.	very clared and	dep. glamma i vo	The second secon
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7	•		NOTE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR
	8.	As we were swimming.		ministry-things spainings with
	9.	The story (which) pleased many writer		PRODETERMOPPINAL IN PARTY AND A
		TIST PIZE.		
	10	I as ked Snab how he started his business.		
		- 300 KI	Liver and Other species of the Control of the Contr	

(5)



الدورايلايل

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠١ ع٠٠٢

الغزة المالي الحدي

المنه الدة الدير لاسر

<u>gorgunggy</u> aran wakinamawan dawii i	جواب السؤال () الفرع ()	nyyan keprantana dalamid kilonda kefellya anyakakan	
الدرجة	الجــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	asiall	السؤال
	These coins are used in Egypt.		
2	A Cameranon is Someone) who operates	₹ <i>5</i>	
	a man 1		
	the Camera for films or programms	Þ	
	10 X 2 = 20 A		
3.		ошенирой	
	1. is meeting 2. stop		
	3. Startied	,	Andrews of the Control of the Contro
	4. Frightening		**************************************
	5. didn't use to have 5x2=101	4	
	6. 5126		
46F-wide Office Transfer or			A CONTINUE OF THE PROPERTY OF





الهور الحدل-

الأجهية النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠٧/ ١٠٠٧

(2) 11. <u>All 1 (2) 11</u>

اسم المادة : المن المناهدة

	Pre-		 - · · ·	m may Prince
		جواب السؤال (١٤١١) الفرة (A)	Carry Control Carry Ca	
	الدرجة	الن واب النه وذي	الصنحة	السؤال
		Pills 2-renewable 3. take up		
and or the second of the secon	ζ,	tour guide s. Body language		
	a	5 × 2 = 10 N	1	
	\mathcal{G} .	1. c. about my ATM Gard.		
	A de l'establique de l'establi	2. e. you have to pay extra. 3. a. because it is very each	Annes de la companya	TO THE PARTY OF TH
	ACCOUNTY TO THE PARTY OF THE PA	to unless you keen it is loc	emploment discontinue de l'estate de l	April 2000 Protesting Constant
	ě	5. b. because it is avery nice hope. 6. d. Complain about the noise.		
# TE		the state of the s	ver vice to the time (week)	
	. 5	3. Called 2. bought		
		wrist 6. Shallow 5x1=5M		





الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠/ ١٠٠٤ - الدور / الرال

الفرع المرافي والرابي

اسم المادة والمدين الرسال

	جواب السؤال (الراح) الفرع ()	الدندة	النخال
			aran
	fell them that their son Ali (his friend,		
	was killed in the battle.	<u>∄</u> ,	;
.] .	to the right of the front door.	et riska politica de la constanta de la consta	
. 3 .	Mohammed Khudhair (He) was boin		
	in Barrah.		
4 .	Smoke.		
.5 ,	She suffered from loneliness.		·
	or: from being lonely.		
6 .	After summer of 1967 war again		Annual Control of the
	Israel.		
	5x2=10	Al ·	the mineral City terminal (1)
•			addingschlinkarpssessor
			periodocación estación





U. J. / 1941

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠/ ١٠٠/

الفرع / د لعلي رالا دى

- Luci run - Euro

وذهي الدرجة	وليا النه	المفحة الج	السؤائي
A		National Property of the Control of	OF PERSONS
ş. (ه ۱۱ درسه المعاري	40	E PORTE AND PROPERTY AND PROPERTY.
Parameter State St	م درفان کر فیار کریگ	LS:	
· NN	الما الموالية الموالي	3	
20 M	ittilineertnassty		Acceptance of the Control of the Con
ß.	في ٢٠ درت منكرة.		A UP
u	٢ ديناء بريغاء لابلان	das d	STATE AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P
P →	الاوالار		Manual of Participants
20 M			NATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE
para a sa			enchart. (Gazzena

الاجوبة النموذجية 2014

الدور الثاني





موقع ملازمنا WWW.MLAZEMNA.COM Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.



August: 2014 Time: 3:30 Hours

Reading Comprehension (20 M.)

Q1) A-Read this text carefully

(10 M)

Smoking is considered to be dangerous to the health, it is especially difficult for children. Our tobacconist, Mr. Kamal, has always been careful about this) If his customers are very young, he always asks them whom the cigarettes are for. One day , a little girl walked boldly into his shop and demanded twenty cigarettes. She had the exact amount of money in her hand and seemed very sure of herself. Mr. Kamal was so surprised by her confident manner that he forgot to ask his usual question. Instead, he asked her what kind of cigarettes she wanted. The girl replied promptly and handed him the money. While he was giving her the cigarettes, Mr. Kamal said laughingly that as she was so young, she should hide the packet in her pocket in case a policeman saw it. However, the little girl didn't seem to find this very funny. Without smiling, she took the packet and walked towards the door. Suddenly she stopped and looked steadily at Mr. Kamal and declared "My dad is a policeman" and with that she walked quickly out of the

Now answer (FIVE) of the following questions:

1- Why did the little girl go to the shop?

- 2- What did Mr. Kamal advise the girl after giving her the cigarettes?
- 3- What was the reason that the girl wasn't afraid of the police?

4- What was Mr. Kamal?

5- Did Mr. Kamal ask the girl whom the cigarettes were for?

6- Give a suitable title to the passage.

B- Answer or complete (5) of the following using the information from your textbook $(10 M_{\bullet})$

- 1- Why are spreadsheets used a lot in businesses?
- 2- Where did Anna and her cousin go by taxi? 4- Some people don't take holidays because...... 3- How does the radar speed gun Work?
- 5- Mustafa had to stand on a chair to

6- Samira's active language is

Q2) Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

A) Do as required: (Choose 10 only) 1- If my plane (not leave) on time, I'll miss my connection this afternoon. (Correct)

- 2- You like exercising, so I don't think you'll have trouble getting fit. (Expectation)
- 3- I like those shoes. Can I (try / on / them) (Put in the correct order)

4- Keep your passport in a safe place. (Give an advice)

- 5- Unfortunately, Î ate three bars of chocolate. That's why I felt sick. (Regret use: If only)
- 6- Latifa asked Zaha "when did you decide to be an architect?" (Reported question)

7- Somebody took my wallet last week. (change into passive)

8- (you / book) a hotel yet? (Complete with the correct form of the present perfect)

9- My uncle Ali still rides a bike. (He is 80). (join- use- who-)

10- He is going to be a librarian. He decided he......(future in the past)

11- After we (speak) to the teacher, we left the classroom. (Correct)

12- She (wear) glasses, but now she has contact lenses. (Use the correct form of - "used to")

B) Choose one of the two words between brackets. (Choose 5 only)

(10M)

(20 M)

1- The noise (made / had) her look outside.

2- She (learns/ will be learning) a lot of new skills.

- 3- Babylon city, (which/where) people like to go sightseeing, is a beautiful place.
- 4- Please. Put out your cigarette. You (mustn't / must) smoke in the hospital.

5- We need a (little / few) more oranges.

6- Have you (even/never) camped in the desert?

Q3) Vocabulary and Spelling (20 Marks)

A) Complete the sentences with the suitable word from the box.

お後にそ

- ignition freelance withdrawal engineer ankle skin 1- There must be a mistake in my statement. I didn't make this
- 2- I twisted myplaying football.
- 3- Don't leave your keys in the
- 4- Theon my legs is very dry.
- 5- She pays money from her irregular work into the couple.

B) Match the words and the phrases in List A wi	ith their meanings in List B. (5 M)
1- ambitious	· a. out of job
2- unemployed	b. witness
3- a fine welcome	c. want to succeed
4- a large meeting to discuss something	d. hospitality
5-a person who saw or heard something	e. conference

3-a person who saw or heard something	e. conference	
C) Complete the following with correctly spelt wo 1. boy, boys; church,	ords. (Choose 5 only) 2. big, bigger; funny, 4. be, been; spend,	(5M)
 5. pushing, shaking; surprised, Q4) Literature Focus: (10 Marks) Answer or complete the following: (Choose 	6. attract, attractive; delight	
2. How does the story of "The Carary" and?	and	(10 M)
3. What does the story of "The swing" stress 4. In "The Canary " the woman was happy to 5. In 1967 a war	on'? have the Canary because	÷
6. Who is Mohammed Khudhair?		

Q5): Writing (20 Marks) Choose either A or B:

A) Ahmed wants to be a security guard. He is meeting the manager of a security company tomorrow morning at 9.00. It takes thirty minutes to go from his house to the security company. The manager sent him directions. Write a letter to Ahmed of 100 to 120 words giving him advice on how to get the job. use (you should or you shouldn't) in your letter at least five times.

B) Write a short article for a travel magazine of 100 to 120 words on " A wonderful holiday I have had".







الدور/ الفائي الفرة / لعلى الردى

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠١/ ٢٠١٤

سم المادة: المناح لا لمناح

	جواب السؤال (١ لح د ل) الفرع (١٩)		guerramainen kalikikiki mermana kalikin zonen.
الدرجة	الج واب الند	العفجة	السؤال
-	The little girl went to the shop to	' yer'	
	demand (buy) twenty cigarettes.	,	
	or: to demand (buy) so		
2.	Mr. Kamal advised the girl to his	le	
	the packet in her pocket.		
	or: to hide the packet in her pac	ket-	
3.	The girl wasn't a fraid of the pol	Q	
	because he father was a policin		
	or: because , , ,		
4	. Mr. Kanal (He) was a tobacconist		
5	No, hedidn't		
G	Mr. Kanal or The girl 5 field asked a bisticles 5131	12-	DM
	1012 4012 14 da baka 1 win	Same of the contract of	





الدور ١ ١ كان ك

الأجوبة النموذهية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٢٠١ ١٠٠٧

النوع/١٠ليم لد دې

اسم المادة: المنت لحسر

	جواب السؤال (الحدل) الفرع (13)		
الدرف	الذ عالم النص	الصفحة	لسؤال
	to show information in table form	ð	The state of the s
2 .	Anna and her cousin went by tax:		
	on a tour of the island.	3	
\$	The backer I am I a	-3	÷.
	or. By radio waves	3	
1 .	They are workaholics.	3.	
	or. They don't lease their work in	3.	3
	the had of others.	3	
	or: They cannot bear to be away	7	
	from the office.	2	······································
6	to open the front door for the		·
	paramedies.		
	Arabic. 5x2L,		- 1





USEC 1 1 1 2 2 2

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠١/ ١٠٠٢ ع

الفرع / دلعكي , الردري

اسم المادة: المن لالله

			·····
	جواب السؤال (الثاني) الفرع (A)	المات المناسب	
الدرجا	الاِ وَالْمِ وَالْمِ وَالْمِ	العفحة	السؤال
0	If my plane doesn't lear,	ę	-
2.	You shouldn't have trouble getting	Lit.	
3	Con I try themon?		
4.	You should keep you passport in		
and the second s	a safe place.		
5 -	If only I hadn't eaten three k	ars	
	of Chocolate.	, <u>)</u> '	
6.	When she had decided to be on		To the state of th
	orchitect.	g	-instance - Communication
7.	My wallet was taken last week		
8	Here you booked a hotel yet?		***





الدور/ اللكي الدين الفرع / إلى الدين

	جواب السوال (الدني ل) الفق (8)	and the second s	
الدرجة	الحــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	الصفحة	لنحوال
0	My uncle Ali, who is 80, still rides	,63	
	abile.		
10.	He was going to be alibrarian.		,
Carps	After we had sale to be la		
	CLASSIVON.		
	She used to wear glasses, but now she has contact lenses.		
B ·	made 2. Where	M	
	4. mustrit. s. a few 6. ever	- 20 1 Tarring 1970	
	5x2=10M		





الدور/الياك

لأجوية النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠١ ١٠٠٢ ع٠٠٠

الفرع / إلى رالودي

اسم المادة: الليسة لرسة

-	جواب السؤال (الشالث) الفرع (٨)	a granda mada 172 de la comunicación de la comunica	·
الدرجة	الجد وإن الند	الصفحة	السؤال
philippinggovern investibilitätilitätilitätilitätilininnen investionen kunnen k	withdrawd 2 ankle 3 ignition	Community of the Control of the Cont	
4			
	2 × 5 = 1	3 M	
ß.	1. ambitions = c. want to succeed		
	2. unemployed = a - out of a job		
	3. a fine welcome = d. hospitality		
	4. alarge meeting to discuss someti	n'ng	00 m
	e. Conference		
	5. a person who saw or heard		
	something: b. witness		
	5x1=5N		,





النور/يكان

الأجوبة النجوذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢١٠١ ١٠٠١ ك١٠٠

الفرع / رايعلِي رالحري

السم المادة: اللامة: المادة

	The same of the sa		
- 44	جواب النوال (النكالث) الفرع (٢)		
الدرجة	الأ	المندة	السؤال
	Churches 2. funnier	The state of the s	
3.	unpopular 4. spent		
5 -	puzzled, anazed, astonished		
6.	delightful		
- #	5X1=5		





الدود/ ١٠<u>٦٠</u> ٢

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠١ ١٠٠٢ كا٠٠٠

الم اللدة: رسي دلاسية

	جواب السؤال (١/١ع) الفرع ()		
الدرجا	الجــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	الصنحة	السؤال
	Satter and Haleema.		
	or: The soldier and the little girl		
	or: Alis friend and Alis daughte		
2.	The Conary ends socrowfully		
	or Sady.		
	or: It ends by the death of		
	the Conary.		
, a	The story stresses that ways		
	destroys everything. It leads to		
	nothing but death, deprivation		
	or: It leads to death and suffe		
	or: It leads to death and suffe	T'I	





र्दा / जना

الأجوية النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٢٠١٢ ع٠٠٢

الفعادليكيدالادي

سم المادة : المست لا المست

1			
	جواب السؤال (اللا ع) الفرع ()		
الدرثا	The Control of the Co	الصفحة	السؤال
4,			managaring garang g
	or: of her loneliness.	·	
-	or: She forant how love lines		
	by getting a Cenary (a perfect Company		·
5.	took place between Israel		
	and Arabs.		
6.	He is on Iraqi Writer.		
	5 X 2 = /	OM	





الدور رائي ك

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٧ _ ٢٠١٢ ـ

الفرع / إلى راك دي

اسم المادة المست كريسة

To the second se	جواب السوال (انما عن) الفرع (۹۰)	addyrgon makalar (1831) y rad rakon and rivyryn ramallin	21. jų
الدر	الذ	المنحة	السؤال
	16 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18		,
	بشم منا حنا مالعا مرة وفق ١٠		
	Deir.		
	J, J, Zien C 16, 7 cien .c		
	(Introduction)		
	(chi) ic , tier (10,07 lei . 8		
	ا کی داغ تروی د دریات اود کی		
	schooldat 1 Should	·	
	Best Wishes		
:	Best Wishes		
	ت با بروی بر معار ار بود . ۲		
•	20 M		,



The second secon

4 C 2 1 / 1 / 2 2 1 2

لأدوية النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠١ ك٢٠٠١

الفرع / إليلي الردي

ma Illia I was & sure

موال الصفحة الفروال (الأن) الفرة (كل) الفرة الفروال الفوحة الفرة المؤرد ال	,-		The same of the sa				: 6	elli bei
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	-	AND COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY OF	(3) الفرع (Cill) illa il balas		. the second
List, Elin Losso des. Cientifications per . List of class per . List of class per .	الارؤ	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		ب النحي	19		danull	112 11
ا نامان دی با در این العنون از المان الما			Action Of State of Control of Control of State of Control of State of Control of Contr	THE PERSON NAMED AND PARTY OF THE PE	***************************************			A (A)
inder steen of the series of its series of the series of t			₽º				a 🐉	
ا تا درمان الروهاء القوادر			Comment !	رة للعنو	11,	د کان	, C	
		,		ا ماد ال	J'L'	13 per	. *	
20 M		,	العوامر ا	الر منظار ،	ر کے کے ا	- res	. [
20 M								
			20 M	eranomanistationemana				
							<i>:</i>	
					ion and gra			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
					,			-

الاجوبة النموذجية 2015

الدور الاول





Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.



July: 2015 Time: 3:30 Hours

Reading Comprehension (20 Marks)

Q1) A) Read this text carefully.

(10 M)

A professor of medicine wanted to test his students who were about to be doctors. He told them that in order to be good doctors there were two things most important for them. One was to observe well and carefully and the other was not to be disgusted at unpleasant things. Infront of him was a bowl of dirty dish - water with a bad smell. To test them, he put a finger first in the water and then in his mouth and asked them all to do the same thing. Inspite of the unpleasantness of the water, the students came up one by one and put a finger in the water and then in the mouth bearing the unpleasant test as they could . At the end of it all the professor said " I must congratulate you on all having one of the qualities necessary, but one alone. You do not let horrible things disgust you, but neither unfortunately, do you observe carefully, or you would have noticed that I put my second finger in that water, it was the third one that I put in my mouth. "

Now answer (five) of the following questions:

- What did the professor do to test his students?
- What quality did the students succeed in ?
- What qualities did the professor think that young doctors should have?
- 4. Why did the students fail in the other?
- Which finger did the doctor put in his mouth?

6. Give a suitable title to the passage.

B) Answer (5) of the following questions using information from your text book. (10 M)

1. Six dolphins...... (a. bit the shark b. made a lot of noise c. protected Tariq)

2. How can witnesses help the police?

- 3. Why was Latifa proud of her son Mustafa?
- 4. Why can't we only use wind power to supply our energy?
- 5. Samira Al Mahmoud is (an interpreter / a banker).
- 6. Police departments don't use radar guns anymore . (True / False)

(30 Marks) Q2) Grammar and Functions:

A) Re-write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets: (Choose 10 only) (20 M)

- 1. Fadia didn't speak to me since her sister's wedding. (Re-write the sentence correctly)
- 2. If the traffic isn't too heavy, I (be) at the airport at 12:30. (Correct the form of the verb)
- 3. The internet connection will be working again soon .Our teacher promised that (future in the past)
- 4. (tomorrow bill will The be paid) (unscramble to make a passive sentence).
- 5. Can I borrow that book after you? Here you are . I (Complete the response using (just) and an appropriate verb)
- 6. keep your passport in a safe place . (give an advice)
- 7. Unfortunately I didn't wake up early. That's why I missed my bus. (Regret use " I wish ")
- 8. The Tigris Hotel has a fabulous pool . (the pool opened two months ago) .

(Use the correct relative pronoun to make one sentence)

- 9. Smoking is terrible. You should / give up / it. (put in the correct order)
- 10. I (have) a bicycle, but someone (steal) it last week.
 - { Use the correct form of (used to) and the present or past simple }
- 11. What's your favourite route? (write the direct question as a reported question begin with: He asked me)
- 12. She (tell) us to be quiet as we (make) too much noise. (put one verb in the past simple and one in the past continuous). (10 M)

B) Match the beginnings and the endings of the sentences. (Choose 5 only)

- 1. If you leave me now, I think ...
- 2. You needn't take so much baggage ...
- 3. She felt sleepy and decided ...
- 4. Next semester we ...
- 5. We mustn't forget ... 6. Many wind turbines ...

- a. will be studying Biology at school.
- b. have been built in Europe.
- c. on a weekend trip.
- d. you will get there on time.
- e. she was going to get to bed early .
- f. to take our passports.

•		
Q3) Vocabulary and Spelling (20 Marks)		,
A) Fill in the blanks from the list between bracket	ts .	/ 10 B 5
{ landscape, hurts, branch, unattended, comm	mit granhic design t	(10 M
1. Don't leave your wallet on a bus bench.	int, grapine design }	
2. Some people say that wind farms spoil the	•	
3. If you a crime, the police will arrest you	···· ,	
4. Photographers may want to take classes in digit	λ. •α1	
5 My back all the time. It only feels OV	läi	
5. My back all the time. It only feels OK w	vnen I am Iying down.	
B) Choose the best collocation. (choose 5 only)	(OM	(5M)
1. In the military, you can take a test to become a	n (officer / official).	
2. You must be 18 years old to (belong / join) the	e military .	
3. We (considerably / thoroughly) enjoyed all the	e entertainment ,	
4. My father (opened / made) an account for me	when I was quite young.	
5. 10 cross the river we had to (sail / board) a fer	TV.	
6. Some accounts (cost/pay) more interest than	others.	
C) Complete the following with correctly spelt wor	rds. (Choose 5 only)	(5 M
1. act, acted; stitch,	2. Joint in the leg . K	(5)
3. happy, unhappy; correct,	4. vital, very important; health,	
5. attract, attractive; spectacle,	6. appt, appointment; exp,	•
	ii o promotive, one,	
Q4) Literature Focus : : (10 Marks)		
A) Answer (three) of the following questions:		(6 M)
1. How does the story of "the Canary" end? 2. What does "The Swing" the Canary end?		(0 111)
2. What does "The Swing" tell about? 3. In "The Canary" what were the people carried	10	
4. What did the canary do to attract the attention o	away by ?	
B) Choose the correct answer?	n ins owner?	
1. Mohammed Khudhair found it (once / disc - 14)	4	(4M)
1. Mohammed Khudhair found it (easy / difficult)	to control his personal feelings storming inside	e him .
2. "The Canary " was written by (Mohammed Khu	dhair / Katherine Mansfield).	
3. "The Swing " was written (before / after) the sun	mmer 1967 war .	
4. "The Swing " is considered as (tragic / comedic)) story .	
Q5) Writing: (20 Marks)	•	
Answer either A or B:		
A) White a letter to the lette		•

- A) Write a letter to your bank to complain about a withdrawal shown on your statement that you didn't make. Write 100 to 120 words.
- B) Write a short article for a travel magazine of 100 to 120 words on "Advice to tourists in Iraq"



المنابع المنابع



1601/1/c

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٧/ ١٠١٥

الفرع/الله رالردى

السم المادة: إلى سر

جواب السوال (الحرك) الفرع (١٩)					
الدرجا	()) () () () () () () () () (المذدة	السوال		
1.	The professor put his finger in the	į			
,	water and then in his mouth and ask				
	Water and then in his mouth and ask them all to do the same thing.				
1.	The students succeeded in bearing the				
	The students succeeded in bearing the unpleasant taste of the dirty was	c.			
	or: Tasting the dirty water.				
3.	The professor thought that young				
	doctors should have two qualities.				
	Serving well and carefully and				
	not to be disgusted at un pleasa				
	thing,				

2 STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

الدور / الحدل

الأجوبة النصوذ حية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٤٠١/ ٥/٠٠

الفرع / يلكي الادرى

اسم المادة: الرسر

	جواب السوال (الحرب) الفرع (A)		·
الدرجة	النِوسِية النَّالِيةِ النَّالِيِّيلِيلِيِّ النَّالِيقِ النّ	المذحة	لسؤال
4.	Because they didn't observe caret	ully	
5.	He put the third finger in his n		•
6 .	The professor or: The good docho	<u> </u>	
	or: The professor and the student	5.	
	or: The professor's test.		
	A Short skry or Ania skry		
,	5 X 2 =	10 N	





الدور الردك

الأجوبة النصوذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١/ ٥/٠٦

الفرع / العلم راك دي

السم المادة: الريمانة

,			
	جواب السؤال (الحدل) الفرع (13)		·
الفرجة	المِنْ النَّافِينَ النَّافِينِ النَّافِينِي النَّافِينِ النَّافِينِي النَّافِينِي النَّافِينِي النَّافِينِي النَّافِينِي النَّافِينِ النَّافِينِ النَّافِينِ النَّافِينِي النَّافِينِ النَّافِينِي النَّافِينِ النَّافِينِ النَّافِينِ النَّافِينِ النَّافِينِي النَّافِينِ النَّافِينِي النَّافِينِ النَّافِينِي النَّافِيلِي النَّافِينِي النَّالِيلِيلِي النَّافِينِ النَّافِينِي النَّافِينِ النَّافِينِ النّا	المنحة	السؤال
١.	1. c. protected Tariq.		
7	By telling them (the police) what		
	a criminal looks or what fine a	rim	e
,	committee.		
	or: What the witnesses had seen (hea	al
;	or Saw)		
3.	- De cause ne saved her life.		
	or: Because he was calmandi	rtelli.	gent
4.	Wind power doesn't supply our		
	of energy.		
	or: Be cause it's not enough to.	اورما	4
	energy.		1





الدور/الردك

الأجهبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٧ م٠٠١

الفرع الملم الددى

السم المادة: _ إلى سرح _ _ _

جواب السوال (الحدل) الفرع (3)			
الدرجا		المندا	لسؤال
5.	Samira AL Mahmond is an inter	pref	er.
6.	Foilse.		
	$5 \times 2 = 10$	M	
· .		į	
			-
٠.			

5



الدور الردل

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٢ / ٥١٠٧

1643/1600 ILON

السم المادة: إلى مليز

جواب السؤال (الثال) الفرع (A)			
الدرجة	wind demonstrate and the second secon	المنصوال	
۱.	Fordia hasn't spoken to me since her siste.	S	
	Wedding.		
2.	willibe		
3.	Would be working		
4.	The bill will be paid to morrow.		
5.	I have just finished it.		
6.	You should keep your passport in		
7.	a safe place.		
8	I wish I had woken up early. The Tigris Hotel has a fabulous		
	Prol that/which opened fromonth	5	
	ago.		





14ec/14cD

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٤٠١٥ / ٢٠١

1613/162 16 cm

العم المادة: _ الحساح

,		, ·	
	جواب السؤال (الـ ثاني) الفرع (A)	·	·
الدرجة	(29 y December 1990)	المنحة	السؤال
9.	give it up.		
10.	I used to have a bicycle, but some	one	
	stole it last week.		
A COMMISSION OF THE COMMISSION	He asked me what my favouriter.	gute 1	Was.
12.	Shitold us to be quiet as we wer	e m	aking
	too much noise.		J
	10 x 2 = 20	M	
3.	1. d. you will get there on fine. 2. c. on a weekend trip.		
	4. a. Will be studying Biology at so 5. f. to take our Daces of	Cy.	
	6. b. have been built in Europe.	X7 = 1	IOM





140 / 14c ()

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١/ ٥ / ٢٠

الفوع / العلم والحدي

السم المادة: _ إلى سنة

الدرجة	Caig ig demonstration and the second of the	المنحة	السؤال
1.	unattended 2. landscape		1
3.	Commit 4. graphic design		
5.	hurts		
0	5x2=10	M	
15.	1. officer 2. join 3. Morongh	hj	
	4. opened 5. board 6. pay		
	- 5x1=5M		
C .	1. Stitched 2. Knee 3. incorrect 4. Wellbeing		
	5. spectacular 6. experience		-
	5 X 1 = 5 M		
·		}	





الدور / الحدل

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٧/ ١٠١٧

الفرع/ اللي والردي

السم المادة: _ الحسر

	جواب السؤال (اس ب) الفرع (A)		
الدرجة	(20) i January	المذحة	السؤال
1.	The story ends by the death of the		
-	Canary. or: It's dead.		
	or: Sadly, sorrowfully		
-	The woman came back alone.		
	or: It doesn't end happily.		
2 -	It tells about a soldier, sattar,	uh	
	Just returned from the hell	a f	
	war larrying amessage for	the	
	tamily of his friend Ali, wh.	o wa	ıs
	Killed in the battle.		
	or: It tells us about two fries	rels	
	one of them was killed in the		
	bottle was called Ali in the w	rdr /	
	between Arab and Isreal.		

9



1661/til

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٧ ٥١٠٠

الفرع/ لعلم الردى

السم المادة: الرسر

	جواب السؤال (الأبح) الفرع (A)		
الدرجا	الزيد	الصفحة	المسؤال
	The people in "The Canary" were	-	
_	carried away by the wonder ful		
•	(beautiful) singing of the Cana		-
4.	He hopped, hopped from one perch	10	
	a nother, tapped adainst the hard	to	
	attract he attention.		
,	3×2 =	6 M	
13.	1. difficult 2. Katherine Man	sfield	
	3. after 4. tragic		
	4 x 1 :	HM	
	3		
1			

10)

NOTE OF THE PARTY OF THE P

الدور لحول

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٤٠١/ ٥١٠٧

143/14/2 1/ (V)

اسم المادة: الرسن

7371, 201/8			·	
) الفرع (A)	انماس	جواب السؤال (1 .
سوالب النصيب	Herman Harriston (C. Misson)		الصفحة	لسوال
O Maré'		_		
Dear	Ch	نفعن درمي	·c	
	رئ	، ١٧ رُفَّ) .	
(Style) (är 6, ier, rie Yours		روي راف	٤. ا	
معار برمر ز	٠. بر	la, pres	. 0	
المواسر		3 3	۲.	·
				,
				- '
	·			





الدور/ لادل

الأجهبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ع ٢٠١ ٥ / ٢٠

الفرع / للكي الحدري

- in / 1 : 5211 panel

2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		جواب السؤال (اكما) الفرع (كما)		
الراد المراد المارة المارة المراد ال	الدرج		الصنحة	السؤال
الراد المراد المارة المارة المراد ال		تعلی درم میسوای	٠,١	
(style) (asia, ios, ries) - invaluation with the city = - in the public of interest in the city is a single contract.		and the state of t	, e	
الم		(chala) (ati), is o i i in)		
المرا درمات بد مطاء لر بد ا			٧.	-
		عمر در میاے للا مفارلیق اس -		
ZOM	,	= کو از در ما کی پر مظاولو پلا نے	1	
20M				
		20M		
				-

الاجوبة النموذجية 2015

الدور الثاني



Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.



Reading Comprehension (20 Marks)

Q1) A) Read this text carefully then answer (Five) of the questions that follow:

After living and working in London for more than a year, Linda still felt lonely. She had done all kinds of things in order to make friends but she still had none. Her only friend was Prince Albert, a dog that belonged to the old woman who rented Linda a room in her house. One day Linda and Prince Albert were walking in small street when the dog pulled her towards a lamp post . There was a car parked there . A man was sitting behind the wheel "Hey! Clear off! Don't come near this car! Understand!" he said in a low but clear voice. Linda heard another voice behind her "Get away from the car!" the dog began to bark at the second man who was holding a large bag and jumped at him . A police car came suddenly and the two men were caught. They were bank robbers.

1. Was Linda happy in London?

- 2. What was the second man carrying?
- 3. What were the two men?
- 4. Did Linda have many friends?
- 5. What was the name of the dog?
- 6. Give a suitable title to the passage.

B) Answer (5) of the following questions using the information from your text book. $(10 \,\mathrm{M})$

1. Why does the author say wind power is efficient?

- 2. Police must be trained to use the radar gun correctly. (True / False)
- 3. Samira read about the subject of oil in order to
- 4. Workaholics are those people who
- 5. Who rescued Tariq by boat?
- 6. Where did Mustafa find his mother?

(30 Marks) Q2) Grammar and Functions: A) Re-write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets: (Choose 10 only) (20 M)

1. My sister (not be) to college for three days because of a cold. (Correct the form of the verb)

2. What time have they gone to bed last night. (Re-write the sentence correctly)

3. Hasan thinks he will enjoy a career in graphic design.

Hasan thought, but now he isn't so sure . (Future in the past)

4. Somebody was opening the gates when we arrived . (Re - write in the passive form)

5. I can't remember when I / took up / it . (Put in the correct order)

6. Unfortunately, he fell over during the race. That's why he didn't win. (Regret use "if only")

7. You have always wanted to fly . I think you will like the Air Force .

(Use "should or shouldn't " to express expectation) 8. If Noor (go) to the shop tomorrow. I won't have to go. (Correct)

9. How long have you been waiting for Samir?

(Write the direct question as a reported question: begin with: He asked me)

10. She (not be) so thin, but she got very ill last year and lost a lot of weight.

(Use the correct form of used to)

11. While my baggage (go) through the X-ray machine, I walked through the metal detector. (Correct)

12. (go to the shops before the plane leaves) (Suggestion)

B) Choose one of the two words between brackets: (Choose 5 only)

1. Your room is a mess. When (are you going to clean it up / do you clean it up)?

2. If I (had/have) a computer, we could search the Internet.

3. I think he (will like / will be liking) the work.

4. Souhaib (who's / whose) brother lives in California, is planning a trip to the USA soon.

5. When you get in a car, you (must/mustn't) put on your seat belt.

6. Have you worked here (since / for) you graduated ?

اقلب الورقة

(10 M)

	-
Q3) Vocabulary and Spelling: (20 Marks)	
	10 M)*
{ pickpockets, seafront, goes up, twisted, architect, placement test }	3
1. In Britain, the number of diabetics every year.	
2. An is someone who designs buildings.	
3. On the first day the students take a	
4. Let's go for a walk along the this evening.	
5. Crowded areas attract who try to steal people's wallets.	
B) Match the compound nouns and words in list A with their definitions in list B. (choose 5)	Ε -Ν Λ λ ·
List A List B	2 141)
1. ferry a. the company has a space for a new employee.	
2. boarding card b. activity in your bank account.	
3. spectacular c. hotels will often given you this if you're going on a full – day excursion.	
4. transaction d. if you lose this, you can't get on an airplane.	
5. vacancy e. a boat that transports people and goods.	
6. packed lunch f. something which is wonderful to look at.	
C) Complete the following with correctly spelt words. (Choose 5 only)	5 M)
1. see, saw; bite,	·
3. healthy, unhealthy; moral,	
5. alerted – called; investigate, 6. register, registration; apply,	
Q4) Literature Focus:: (10 Marks)	,
	10 M)
1. Was the Canary perfect company to the woman?	.о на у
2. The visitor described the child's father as (smoke / water).	
3. When did Mohammed Khudair write "The Swing "?	÷
4. Name two of Mohammed Khudair's works? 5. Why did the woman's heart feel hollow?	•
6. Why did Sattar come to his friend's house?	
•	
25) Writing: (20 Marks)	

Choose either A or B:

- A) Write an e-mail of 100 120 words telling a friend about a company you have recently set up with a friend or relative. The company could be producing one of the following: jewellery, cosmetics, perfume, food or footwear.
- B) Write a letter to your bank to complain about a withdrawal shown on your statement that you didn't make. Write 100 to 120 words.





الدور/ الثين الفرع/العلم الردى

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠١ م٠١٠

السم المادة: ريس إلى المست

	جواب السوال (الحدل) الفرع (A)		
الدرجة		الصفحة	السوال
1.	Linda(she) wasn't happy.		7
	or: No, she wasn't.		
۷.	The second man (14e) was carry.	9	
	a large bay.		
3.	They were bank robbers.	-	
	or: The two men were banks.		
4.	No, she didn't have.		
5.	Prince Albert.		
6.	Linda or Linda and the dag if a a circulation of short story Ania a 5x2:	. PM	

2 VALIMATORIAN AND MILLER VALI

الدور / اليان

الأجوبة النحوذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠١ ٥١٠٠

الفرع / إليلي + الادبي

السم المادة: رست إلى المست

<u> </u>	جواب السؤال (۱ لا رل) الفرع (قر)		
الدرجا	Cos y demonstration of the contration of the con	الصفحة	السؤال
1 •	Be cause the land under the turbines can still be used for	unit	8
	agriculture.		
<i>i</i> .	True	uni	- 2
3.	be familiar with technical	Uni	- 7
·	terms.		
4.	a. they don't leave their work is	un —	175
	b. They put off taking halidays and breaks.		
	c. They don't bear to be away from their office.		·
	d. they think if they take breaks and holidays may be	2	

الأجوبة المنصونجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠١ ٥ / ٢٠١

الدور/دلث ي

Ima Illia: [We]

	جواب السؤال (الردل) الفرع (کی)		
الدرج	الدال	الصفحة	السؤال
	something will take place around		
	Mar Car age		
	ide une ortic (a, b, c, d) clas cri		*.
5.	Jameel Elalawi	unit	one
6.		9	Ŧ
	5×2=10	M	
	scient, ihr well, a by: Lient		
	الحديد يترا		
		7	

Description of the second of t

الدور الكان الفرع العلم رالردي

الأجوبة النصودجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠/ ه ٢٠٠/

السم المادة: إسفة برسنة

	جواب السؤال (دلك ك) الفرع (ه)		
الدرجا		الصفحة	السؤال
	hasn't been	unit	-5
2.	what time did they go to bed last night?	7	4
ゔ.	He would	2	7
4.	The gates were being opened when we arrived.		
ς,		5	o~e
6.	If only he hadn't fallen	5	3
7.	you should like the air force.	3	2
8.	goes	5	3
G ,	He asked me how long I had been waiting Ar samin.	3	3

الدور / المياني

الأجوبة النحوذ جية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠٧ و٢٠١٠

الفرع / المصلى , الردر

اسم المادة: _ 1 لانسر -

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	جواب السوال (المال) الفرع (A)		
الدرجة	النحيال النحيال	الصفحة	السؤال
10.	she didn't use to be	41	Fore
۱۱.		2	7
12.		he lea	es.
•	or: We could go ·		nitz
	or: Shall we go		
,	10x 2=2	M	
B.	1. are you going to clean it up.	1	
	2. had		
	3. will like		
	4. whose		
	s. must 5x2=1	'aM	
	6. Since	c	



الدور الكاني

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٧ ٥ / ٢٠١

الفرع / العلى والردب

اسم المادة __ الانساز=__

	جواب السوال (الشالث) الفرع (A)		·
الدرجة	والمرابعة المرابعة ال	الصنحة	السؤال
<i>(</i> ·	goes up 2 architect		
3.	placement test 4. seafont		
5.	piclepockets 5x2=	IOM	
B.	1. ferry (e) about that tronsports.		
	2. boarding card (d) if you lose it		-
	3. Spectacular (f) something whi	ì	-
	4. tronsaction (b) activity in you		
	5. Vacancy (a) the company has a sp	Pace.	
	6. packed lunch (c) hotels will o	Hen-	
	5 X 1 2	3 M	
C	1. bit 2. Shallow 3. immora	1	~~
	4. computer 5. Find out 6. app	licatio	
	5 x 1 = 5A		

(F)



الدور المالي

الإفتوني البيمون فين البيد البية الإعبر البية المعالية المهاراتين ١٠١٥ ١٠١١ و١٠١

الفرع / العلم الحدي

= WYL : 52141 part

	و السوال (٢٠٠١) الفرع ()	_
211	adil lindulation linearement and the companies and the linearement of the linearement and the companies and the companie	
	Yes, it was.	
د ـ	smoke.	
3.	when he was 25 years old.	`.
	01: After Summer 1967 war against Isreal.	
1.	The black Kingdome, At 45 Centigrade,	
	Antuan Dream, Embalmment,	,
·	Gardens of Faces and the novel Basriaho	· 1 •
	ختار بطالب اس داشت	
う .	Be Cause the canary died.	
	o': Be cause of the death of the Gray.	
6	. to tell them that his friend Ali	
	was killed in bablle. 5x2=10M	



الأشهاسة المسمون شبه للمدرانسة الإعدادات للمعام المدرانسي ١٠١٤ ما٠٠

EMYL : BALLI pand

الفرع / اللك رال دى

		·	
	(A) Ejiell (L'U1) Uliqueil milioni		
الدر	quad tel Chamacanana mananana manananananananananananan	المفحة	السوال
	ا. نقف درم را درم المدة للنوات		
	Den in ; 5 =		
	(style) in the second of the style		
	i sin crais d'all tures.	20	M
	٠٠٠ = ١٠٠٠ الم الماء المواس .		
	Och visher I Enle Les vees		
:	((UI) J-W		
		<u>.</u>	
3.	١٠ لفان دات رافدة للعنوات		
6	Dear in		
	(c) (c) (c) (c) = . Y		
	الم مركاه المعومة ان المراء		
	· indestigations	2	OM
	ر العواسي		
	Yours Sinarely I into ites it		
	or: & faithfully		

الاجوبة النموذجية 2015

الدور - خاص



Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.



(July : 2015) Time: 3:30 Hours

Reading Comprehension (20 Marks) Q1) A) Read this text carefully. Then answer (five) of the questions that follow:

As Anna and Emily were on their way to visit some friends, their car broke down. Anna, like many people, knew nothing about cars. Luckily, there was a garage not far away from the spot and with the help of some people the car was brought there. Soon the mechanic came and without noticing the engine he claimed that the matter was serious and they had to leave the car there for it needed a full day's work. The mechanic had certainly discovered that his visitors knew nothing about cars. Emily suggested that he should at least look at the engine for it might need some fitting. The mechanic opened the bonnet and again insisted that it was serious. Then he turned to his workshop waiting for their decision. It happened that Emily noticed a loose wire and asked Anna to put it in place. She did so and to their great pleasure, the engine started. The mechanic was astonished to find out that the car had disappeared when he came out later.

1- Was the mechanic honest?

- 2- Why was the mechanic surprised?
- 3- What was the matter with the car?
- 4- What did the mechanic claim?
- 5- What did Emily suggest to the mechanic?
- 6- Give the passage a suitable title.

B) Answer (5) of the following questions using the information from your text book. (10 M)

1-What can high blood pressure cause?

2- What is the most important aspect of wind power?

- 3- One of the banker's skills is to be good at Maths (True/ false)
- 4- What does Latifa, Mustafa's mother, suffer from?
- 5- Why do some officers direct traffic?
- 6- What saved Tariq?

Q2) Grammar and Functions:

- A) Re-write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets: (10 only) (30 Marks)
 - 1-Somebody left these books in the classroom .(Passive form)
 - 2- This is the girl...... comes from Spain. (Use a relative pronoun)
 - 3- Help your friend with his baggage. (Offer)
 - 4- We were speeding when we (see)the police car. (Correct the form of the verb)
 - 5- I can't remember when (I/took up / it.) (Put in the correct order)
 - 6- Ali would be really happy if he (can) spend the summer studying in London. (Put the verb in the correct
 - 7- Unfortunately, my sister phoned me but I wasn't at home. (regret use. I wish)
 - 8- I'm going to learn Chinese. I decided (future in the past)
 - 9- Let's take Jameel to the new Italian restaurant. He never went there. (Re-write the sentence correctly)
 - 10- I've studied hard for the test, so I think I'll pass. (Re-write the sentence with should or shouldn't)
 - 11- She's writing letters. She started at two o'clock. (Write in present perfect continuous with since/for) (10 M)
 - 12-it's the most important meal of the day. (Use an imperative to give advice)

B) Choose one of the two words between brackets (5 only)

- 1- Have you (ever / never) seen our new website?
- 2- I'm in a really good mood because (I've just finished/ I've just been finishing) my exams.
- 3- The children were very (frightened / frightening) when our car broke down in the desert.
- 4- When you get in a car, you (must/ mustn't) put on your seat belt.
- 5- I haven't seen her (since/ for) three months.
- 6- I've got (a few/ a little) work to finish, so can you wait a minute?

اقلب الصفحة

(23) Nocabulary and Spelling (20 Marks)	word from the box: (10 M)
A) Complete the sentences with the suitable v	enrol boarding card
sore arciniect taint the colle	47
1- I'm hungry. Let's have lunch in the colle 2- I can't find my I won't be able to	get on the plane if I don't find it.
2- I can't find my I won't be able to	Poi on and Land
3- I can't swallow. I have athroat. 4- "Who designed that amazing building?"	"My uncle. He's a famous
4- "Who designed that amazing building."	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5- I feel dizzy. I think I am going to	
B) Match the words and phrases in list A wi	th their meanings in list B. (Choose 5) (5 M)
B) Match the words and purases in his	List B
List A	a. civilian
1. put someone in prison	b. be in charge of
2. unemployed	c. paramedics
3. without success	d. out of job
4. supervise	e. arrest
5. outside the military	f. to no avail
6. medical helpers (not doctors or nurses)	1. to no avan
	colt words (Choose 5 only) (5 M)
C) Complete the following with correctly sp	2. polite, impolite; usual,
1. joint in the arm, s	4. big , bigger ; dangerous ,
3. frequent, freq.; computer,	6. speak, spoken; go,
5. attend, attendance; register,	0, openit, i.f. , , , , , , ,
Q4) Literature Focus:: (10 Marks) Answer or complete the following: (Cho 1- Why did the woman in "The Canary" for 2- The two main characters in "The Swings 3- Missus was happy to have the Canary be 4- What does the story "The Swing" stress 5- The visitor described the child's father 6- How does the story of "The Canary" e	g" are and because she lived (a lonely / an unlonely) life. s on? as
Q5) Writing: (20 Marks)	
Choose either A or B:	and the Bullation Pritain
Choose either A or B: A) Write 100 to 120 words on the advant	tages of studying English in Diffam.
These notes may help you: - You can hear people speaking English - Lots of opportunities to practise speaking. - Watch TV and films in English and list - Read English newspapers,, advertisent - Observe British way of life. - Possibly stay with British family. B) Write 100 to 120 words on this topic These questions may help you.	all day, in many different situations. ing , especially if staying with a British family. sten to radio.



الدور/لادل لما ما مى الدور المعامى الفرع / لعلمي والردي

الأجوبة النصوذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للمام الدراسي ٤١٠١ ١٠٠ ٢٠ ٢٠

السم المادة: الرساخ

	جواب السؤال (الحرك) الفرع (A)		,
العفر	Con J Branch Control M	asiall	السؤال
Ð./	1. No, he wasn't honest.		
- ;	2. The mechanic (He) was surprised		
	to find out that the car had		
	disappeared when he came out la	ster.	
	3. It was broken down.		
	or: It had a loose wire.		
	4. The mechanic claimed that the		
	matter was serious.		
	or: He claimed that the Gar needle	el	
	a full day's work.	-	i
	5. Enity (she) suggested to the		
	mechanic that he should at 1	east	
	look at the engine for it mia	af	
	need some fitting.		
	Ine Car. 01:14610	Ken .	down
	or: Anna and Emily or: The di	shons	t,
f	Ainie 1 9 01, 1 5x2-10	M	echan





المدود / الردل / ما مى

الأهوبة النصوذهية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠٧ ٥ / ٢٠

الفرع / العلى والردس

اسم المادة : الأسر

			<u>'/</u>
	جواب السؤال (الحدل) الفرع (١٦)		
الدر	Can I grant manuscratter and the first of th	الصنحة	المسوال
(,	It causes stroks, and heart attack	s , .	
,	or: it can cause health problems	g nel	,
	also has an effect on our mi	i	, .
2 °	· The most important aspect of wi	nd	
	power is clean energy.		
	or: It's clean and cheap.	4	
3.	True		
4.	Latifa, Mustafa's mother suffer	s fro	m
	diabetes.	•	
	or: she suffers from the lack		
	of insulin in her blood.		
	or: Low blood sugar		
5.		mak	
	Sure that the drivers use the ro		
	easily and having more la	0.5	
	easily and having accidents.		

3

الدور / دل أفياص

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٧ ٥ ٢٠١

الفرع / ي له كور الحري

اسم المادة: الرسر

	جواب السؤال (الحدل) الفرع (13)	<u> </u>	
الدرا	(and i Commenced to the commenced by the Commenced to th	الصفحة	السوال
, J.—'	or: to avoid accidents.		
	or: to let the drivers drive sal	ely.	
6.	Six dolphins saved Taria.		
	or: Dolphins.		
	5 X 2	FIR N	1







الدور لحدى ا ما مى الدور المدى الفرع / العلى والح دى

الْاَشِولِيةَ النَّمُونَ مِنْيَةَ لَلْقُرَاسِةَ الْإَعْدَادِيْةَ لَلْتَعَامِ النَّدَرَاسِيِّ ١٠١/ ١٠/ ٢٠١٥

السم المادة: الرسير

24-	جواب السوال (الأك) الفرع (A)		
الدرد	(Line de la company de la	الصفيصا	المضموال
1	These books were left in the class	1001	٠.
2.	who		
3.	Would you like me to help you w	ith	
	you-baggage?	-	
	or: Shall I help you?		
	or: I'll help you		
4.	Saw.		
s ,			
6	Could (sister)		
7.			3
8.	I was going		
9.	He has never been there.		
19	. I've studied hard for the fest, so I should pass.	,	

5



الدور الحدل إمام

الأجوية النصوذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للشام الدراسي ١٠١٧ / ٢٠١٠

الفرع/ إلمل رالدى

اسم المادة: _____ كلانج

	جواب المسؤال (الثياث) الفرع (A)	الصنحة	المسؤال
سونجي الد	Commence of the commence of th		O) Garant I
1. She	has been writing letters since		:
4	no ochode.		
2.	Never miss breakfast.		
•	10×2=	= 20 h	
α			
13.	ever		
2.	I've just finished my exam.		
3.	frightened		
	must		
5.	for		
6.	alittle 5×2=	10 11	
		1911	
			. \





1601/160/1600 1600

الأجوبة النصوذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠١ - ٢٠١٠

السم المادة: الرساع ...

.	جواب السوال (الشالث) الفرع (A)		
الدرد	Can H December to the contraction of the contractio	الصفحا	السؤال
1.	Canteen		
2 .	boarding card		
3.	Sore		
4.	architect	-	
S .	faint 5x2=	Mel	
13.	l.e. arrest		
	2. d. out ofajob.		-
	3. f. to no avail. 4.6. be in cha	nge o	6
	5. a. Civilian		
	6. C. Paramedics		-
C.	GXIA	5 M	·
1	1. Shoulder 2. unusual		•
	3. Comp. 4. more dangerous	5 X	1 = 51
	5. registration 6. gone or been		



الدور/ الحدل (ما ص الفرع / العلم , الحدم

الأجوبة النصوذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠١ و ٢٠٠١

السم المادة: _ الأسرة

حوال السوال (١١٦٠) الفرع (السؤال الصفحة She bought (got) the Caracy or: she was busy with the worder had · Sattar (Alis friend), Halceman or: The visitor and Alis daughter alonely The swing stresses that war destroys everything, it leads to nothing but death, deprivation and destruction smoke. 5×2-102 ٤, It ends with the death of the Canary or: The Canary was dead. 6 It ends

or: It ends sadly (sorrowfully)

الدور الحدل (ما)

الأجوبة النصوذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠١ • ١٠٢

الفرع/ العلم الردى

	جواب السؤال (اكا) الفرع (A, 13)		
الدر	Coj j Omerona de la companya de la c	الصنحة	السوال
	اللا مغائ تطبق مل بالمرس 13 - A - 13	/ 6	
	١٠ تفي درمة للعنوات . (١ درمة)		-
(5	٥٠١٤٠ ، تعلق منعق معادر الكادره		
	(Style) Fly ésis, Fisis, iens.		
(resc) i was res. y		
\	1) = 12 2 de 34 C les Cx = 16		,
((2) Y)		
	20 M		
		. seri	

الاجوبة النموذجية 2016

الدور الاول





حمل الاجوبة النموذجية لجميع المو عبر الباركود موقع ملازمنا WWW.MLAZEMNA.COM

May / 2016 Time / 3:30 Hours

Reading Comprehension:

(20 Marks)

Q. 1/A. Read this text carefully then answer (5) of the following questions.

(10 M.)

A famous writer who was visiting Japan was invited to give a lecture at a university to a large group of students. As most of them couldn't understand spoken English, he had to have an interpreter. During his lecture he told an amusing story which went on for rather a long time. At last he stopped to allow the interpreter to translate it into Japanese, and was very surprised when the man did this in a few seconds, after which all the students laughed loudly. After the lecture, the writer thanked the interpreter for his good work and then said to him "Now please tell me how you translated that long story of mine into such a short Japanese one." "I didn't tell the story at all," the interpreter answered with a smile. "I just said, " " the honourable lecturer has just told a funny story. You will all laugh, please."

- 1. Did the famous writer speak Japanese well?
- 2. Why was the writer surprised?
- 3. What invitation did the writer in the story receive?
- 4) Who took rather a long time to tell the story?
- 5. The interpreter told the students a different funny story. (True / False)
- 6. Why did the students laugh?

B/Answer or Complete (5) of the following sentences using information from your text book: (10 M.)

- 1. What two complaints do people who live near wind turbines have about them?
- 2. " workaholics " are those people who
- 3. How is the daily selection of newspapers and magazines in a library useful?
- 4. Why did Zaid Tariq scream?
- b. will always make a profit) 5. Investing in stocks and shares. (a. is fun for some people
- 6. Banks that work with large companies can

Grammar and Function: (30 Marks)

- Q.2. A/Re-write the following sentences follow the instructions between brackets: (Choose 10) (20 M.)
 - 1. A scorpion (hold) (write true sentence with " never " about you)
 - 2. Luckily, Sharifa didn't drive very fast. The child ran into the road. (join use "when ")
 - 3. Unless he makes a big effort this term, he (not get through) the end of year exams. (correct)
 - 4. Most smokers (take up / it) as teenagers. (put in the correct order)
 - 5. My mother asked somebody to paint the house. (rewrite using the correct form of get or make)
 - 6. (give me your passport) (polite request)
 - 7. "Have you ever had a scary experience when flying?" She asked (reported question)
 - 8. Unfortunately, I didn't wake up early . That's why I missed my bus . (regret use " I wish ")
 - 9. He (tell) Dana she passed the exam. (put the verb in the correct future form)
 - 10. My father wrote this letter. (rewrite in the passive form)
 - 11. Bashir is going to buy a car very soon. (He passed his driving test last week)

(use the correct relative pronoun to make one sentence)

12. at least a litre and a half every day. Tea, coffee and soft drinks are Not water. (use an imperative to give advice)

B/Choose one of the two words between brackets: (Choose 5)

(10 M.)

- 1. If I had passed the test, I (would become / would have become) a pilot.
- 2. He studied hard. He (should / shouldn't) pass the exam.
- 3. The volunteer promised the children he (was / would be) back the following week .
- 4. He has had that motorbike (since / for) three years.
- 5. This book is very (bored / boring). I fall a sleep whenever I try to read it.
- 6. The machine (is repaired / is being repaired) at the moment.

Vocabulary and Spelling (20 Marks)	
'Q3.A/ Complete each sentence with suitable word from the box:	(10 M.)
[deforestation , hostels , involve , burglar , faint , spectacular]	
1. We have our own students'	
2. As the sun began to set, we had a view of the city.	
3. The process of cutting down large number of trees is called	
4 .I feel dizzy. I think I am going to	
5. A can hide behind trees and bushes.	
B/Choose the best selection:	(5 M.)
1. In the military, you can take a test to become an (officer / official).	
2. She is a (geometric / medical) student. She should qualify as a doctor in two years' time.	
3. To cross the river we had to (sail / board) a ferry.	
4. (This / That) is Samir Esam.	
5. I'm calling (about / because) your advert in yesterday's paper.	e
6. At 11.15, police were (called / alerted) by Mr. Smith.	
C/ Complete the following with correctly spelt words: (5 only)	(5 M.)
1. beauty . beautiful; danger, 2. break, broken; ride,	
3. deep, shallow; military,	
5. ankle, joint; bandage, 6. teach, teacher; rob,	
Literature Focus (10 Marks)	
Q4. A/Answer or complete(three) of the following:	(6 M.)
1. Mohammed Khudair's short stories appeared in	
2. Why does Katherine Mansfield remain famous?	
3. Sattar and Haleema ate	
4. Why was the woman in "The Canary" happy to have the canary?	
5. Was the canary perfect company to the woman?	
B/Match in list A with the words in list B that have the same meaning. (Do 4 only)	(4M.)
List A: 1. blouse 2. neat 3. scarcely 4. wondered 5. sustain	
List B: a. hardly b. support emotionally c. woman's shirt d. tidy e. asked or though	ght about
Writing	
Q5. Choose either A or B.	(20 M.)
\widetilde{A} / Write an e-mail of 100 to 120 words about a really bad day out where everything went wrong	. Use your
imagination . Start like this:	
Dear	
I had a terrible day last Saturday. I wish I had stayed in bed then all this would not have happe	ned.

B/Write a short article for a travel magazine of about 100 to 120 words on: "A wonderful holiday I have had"





الدور / الرل - الدور / الحرك الفرع / العلم , الادي

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٥ / ٢٠١٦

اسم المادة: _ الرسم

	جواب المسؤال (الحدل) الفرع (A)
الدرد	السؤال الصفحة الجسودجي
1.	7 31 611 3 200 6 7 200 6
	or: No, he didn't.
1.	The writer was surprised because the interpreter translated an amusing story in a few seconds.
	or: Because the interpreter translated it in a few se conds into Japanese.
	or: Be cause the man did this in a few seconds.
3	. The writer in the story received an invitation to give a lecture at
	a university to a large group of students.
	to a large group of students.

2 Second State of the seco

الدور/ الرد<u>ل</u>

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٥ / ٢٠ / ٦ - ٢٠

الفرع / العلى والردى

اسم المادة : <u>الرسر</u>

	جواب السؤال () الفرع ₍)		
الدرج	الجمعين واب النم	الصفحة	السؤال
0 (:	Giving a lecture.		
4.	A famous writer or The famous	wit	er.
:	or: Awriter. or: The writer	•	
	or. IM recpurer	•	
5.	False.		
6.	The interpreter told them (the st	dent	<i>s)</i>
	to laugh.		
	or: Be cause the interpreter told to	em	2.
	that (to laugh)		
	or: The students laughed be caus	•	,
	the interpreter told them the	it.	,
	5 X 2 =	OM	





المدور/_ الردل الفرع/ العلم، الردي الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٦ / ٢٠١٦ .

اسم المادة: _ إلى سر = ____

	جواب السؤال (الحدى) الفرع (الله على)		
الدرج	المناف ال	الصفحة	السوال
1.	- They are unattractive.	U.8	
	or: They are noily or: They make	noil	? _
	I hay spoil the land scape.		
	breaks.	ای	
7.	- put off taking holidays a	d	
	breaks.	u	nit
	or: don't leave their work in the	he	5
	hand of other people.		,
	or: think their work is very		
	important.		
	or: don't bear to be away of.	thei'	
	work or offices.		
	ما - نصب مهمة . مكتب المنذراً المستنسان	1 01	
	المنافقية ، إلى الله وازة ، ١٩١٧ ١٩١٠ ١٩٠٠ .		



A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF T

الدور/ الحدل

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٥ / ٢٠١٦

الفرع / العلى الردى

اسم المادة: الرسم

-, ,	جواب السؤال (الحدل) الفرع (الله)		
الدرج	المراق المراق في	الصفحة	السؤال
3.	The daily selection of newspapers and	1	u.7
	The daily selection of newspapers and magazines in a library (it) is usef	el t	o
	Know what jobs are available.		
	or: By offering available jobs.	,	
	13y making them know who	f	
	Jobs are available.		
4.	. Zaid Tarig screamed because h	\	-
	Zaid Tarig Screamed because thought that he was objing	1	nit
	or: Because he was bitten by 12	Le le	
	or: Because he was bitten by 12 Shark and he wanted anyone help him.		
	or: Because he needed help.		
	12 de 12 025.		





الدور/ الحدل

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٥ / ٢٠ / ٢٠ ٢٠

الفرع / لعلم الرس

اسم المادة: الرسر-

جواب السؤال (الحدل) الفرع (مل)			
الدرج	المراب ال	الصفحة	السؤال
5.	a. is fun for some people.	unit	6
6.	help them improve and extend the businesses.	e,'~	u.6
	فأز لاعاب بطالب مل لاهفاء لإملات	ملاه	
	5 x	2 = 1	PM
		,	





الدور/ الحال

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ت ٢٠١١ / ٢٠١٠

الفرع / العلم رالح ديم

اسم المادة : _ الرسير = ____

	جواب السؤال (١ ١ م) أي) الفرع (A)		
الدرجة	المستونون الناهسية المستونون المستون المستونون المستونون المستونون المستونون المستونون المستونون	الصفحة	السؤال
1 .	I have never held a scorpion.	unit	5
. 2.	Lucking, Sharifa wasn't driving		l 1
	very fast when the child ran into the road.		
	into the road.		-
·	or: When the child ran inp the no	ad.	
	or: When the child ran into the no Sharifa wasn't driving.		
3.	Unless he makes silver on		
	Unless he makes abig effort this &	erm	
	he (will) (may) (can) not get throw the end of year exams	14	17173
	Jean Exams		17173
•	or: he (will not) (may not) (con no) }	
4.	take it up	!	
		U 11	tone
う.	My mother got the house painter	1.	IniL
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2





الدور/ الحدك

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٥ / ٢٠١

الفرع / إلعلي والدوبي

اسم المادة: _ السنر

جواب المسؤال (الكائي) الفرع (A)			
المدرجة	الجمعية المنافعة المن	السؤال الصفحة	
6.	Could you ?	Unit 2	
	Could you give me your passipor Would you	t, please	
	please in it will a	[ry	
7.	She asked (me) if I had ever had a scary experience when flying	unit 3	
8.	I wish I had woken up each		
۹.	I wish I had woken up early or: I wish I hadn't missed the b is going to fell This letter was written.	us.	
(9)	This letter was written.	unit 6	
11.	Bashir, who passed his driving test last week is going to buy	Unit 5	
	a Car very soon.		





الدور / الحد ك

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٥٠١٠/ ٢٠١٦

الفرع / لهلي و الدي

اسم المادة : _ إلا سرح

-	جواب السؤال (السثاني) الفرع (🍙)		
الدرجة	الجسسواب النصب	ي الصفحة	السؤال
12.	Drink plenty of water.	unit	one
	or: Itare , , .		:
	10 X 2 =	20M	
13.	1- Would have be come	unit	3
	2. Should	unit	2
	3. Would be	unit	7
	4. For	unit	
	5. boring	uni	
	6. is being repaired.	unil	6
	5 x 2	- 10 M	



الدور/<u>الردل</u> الفرع/العلمي, الردس الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٥ / ٢٠١٦

اسم المادة: الرسلة

	جواب السؤال (الثالث) الفرع (A)		
الدرجة	الم	الصفحة	السؤال
1.	hostels' 2. spectacular		
3 ·	deforestation 4. faint		
5.	burglar 5x7=	M	
B.	1. officer 2. medical		
	3. board 4. This 5. about		
	6. alerted	5x	1=5M
	(choose 5) êt le viri d': Flée de		
C	الناس مواء ما في يعتبر ترك العالم.		
	1. dangerous 2. ridden 3. Civilmo siviliano		
	3. Civilor civilian 4. takeni 5. treatment 6. robber . This in the Ext Side of	t 90	icky 1=5m
	1 de soi me Ed 1 de 01	**************************************	





الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٠ / ٢٠١ الدور / الحدل

الفرع/العلي والردي

اسم المادة : الرسر =

	جواب السؤال (الرابع) الفرع (A)		
الدرجة	النبسيسي النبي الن	الصفحة	السؤال
1.	the . I agi writer Al Adeeb Al Ivagi.		
2.	Katherine Mansfield (she) remain	S	
	famous because for her collection poems and short stories espec Bliss and The Garden parky.	,	
3.	abot loaf of bread.		
	or: a hot bread.		
	01: bread	3×2	=6M
4.	Because the Canary (He)		
,	made her forget her loneliness		
5.	or: He shared her life. or: He was her perfect company Yes, he was.		



المدور / <u>الحولي</u> المفوع / <u>العلم , ال</u>حوس الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٥ / ٢٠ / ٢٠١٦

اسم المادة: ______

- "				
) الفرع (كم)	جواب السؤال (١٠) .٠٠		
الدرجة	عواب النم	ب	الصفحة	لسؤال
1.	1. C. Woman's shirt	-		
		•		
	r. d. tiphy			
ļ	3. a. harly			
	<u> </u>	at about		
,	4. e. as ked or thought 5. b. support emot			
	3. 0. support emot	10 nally	1 1 1 = 1	M
	•			
				÷

The state of the s

الدور / لرك

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٥ / ٢٠١٦

الفرع/ للمر الدي

اسم المادة: الرسن

	جواب السوال (انما ب) الفرع (A)	·	
الدرجة	المُرْ الْمُرْ الْمُرا	الصفحة	السؤال
	تعفی درمه رامه و للعنوات	. 1	
	تعلی در میان لعد سترا له الدکورن برسان	.c	
	Les, (Dear. Lim évels Lus)		
	I had a terrible		
	· 6 fér - cs 14 vér	у,	
	Yours, in interview	٠, ح	
	تعم رینان برمفار الربلات	.0	
	تعم دیم راه به مفاد العاسم .	.٦	,
	20 M		



الدور / الحردك

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ح١٠١ / ٢٠١٦

الفرع / لعلي و الحدي

اسم المادة : _ إلى سير = ____

	جواب السؤال (الأا) الفرع (كا)		
الدرجا	الجسسونجي النمسوذجي	الصفحة	السؤال
	نعل دعم دامره معنوات ٠	۱, ۱	
	view of its order les 10 ites	. c	
	(العد المران ، المانة) .		
	- int / ree to ine , mei	٠, ٢	
	الموالدة.	.8	
	20 M		
			-
	العرع الاولا		
	e-mail (9)59/3) ves		
	العزع في	-	
	cel 1,00 mes ales		

الاجوبة النموذجية 2016

الدور الثاني





حمل الاجوبة النموذجية لجميع الموا عبر الباركود موقع ملازمنا WWW.MLAZEMNA.COM



Aug / 2016 Time / 3:30 Hours

Reading Comprehension (20 Marks)

O1) A) Read this text carefully. Then answer (5) of the questions that follow:

 $(10 \,\mathrm{M})$

Mr. Jones had a few days' holiday, so he said "I'm going to go to the mountains by train." He put on his best clothes, took a small bag, went to the station and got into the train. He had a beautiful hat, and he often put his head out of the window during the trip and looked at the mountains. But the wind pulled his hat off. Mr. Jones quickly took his old bag and threw that out of the window too. The other people in the carriage laughed. "Is your bag going to bring your beautiful hat back?" they asked. "No." Mr. Jones answered, "but there's no name and no address in my hat, and there's a name and an address on the bag. Someone's going to find both of them near each other, and he's going to send me the bag and the hat."

1. How did Mr. Jones go to the mountains?

- 2. Mr. Jones threw his hat out of the window. (True / False)
- 3. Why did the people in the carriage laugh at Mr. Jones?
- 4. Why did Mr. Jones throw his bag out of the window?
- 5. What did Mr. Jones often do during the trip?
- Give a suitable title.

B) Answer or complete the following sentences using information from your text book: (Choose 5)

(10M)

1. Why do brain and body need a break?

- 2. At the library the writer can learn how to apply for jobs. (True / False)
- 3. What did Mustafa tell the emergency operator?
- 4. What is the most important aspect of wind power?
- 6. What is the difficult part of the banker's job?

O2) Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

- A) Re-write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets: (Choose 10) (20 M)
- 1. The journey normally takes four hours so I think we will get there about six.

 Use (should or shouldn't for expectation)

2. Define a tour guide.

- 3. These trousers were too long so (I/took up/them) to make them fit. (Put in the correct order)
- 4. My sister (hide) my purse under the bed while I (not look).

(Put one verb in the past continuous and one in the past simple)

- 5. She is going to her computer course tomorrow night. I found out she (Future in the past)
- 6. Let's take Jameel to the new Chinese restaurant. He never went there. (Correct the sentence)
- 7. I asked the mechanic to check the brakes. (Re write with the correct form of have / make -)
- 8. He (leave) at 10.00 (Put the verb in the correct future form)
- 9. Somebody stole my wallet last week. (Re write in the passive form)
- 10. How long was the training? He asked (Reported question)
- 11. You bought some shoes last week. You've decided you don't like them. (Regret use " if only ")
- 12. He (be) more attractive if he shaved his beard off. (Correct)

B) Choose one of the two words between brackets: (5 only)

(10 M)

- 1. Hiba (needn't / mustn't) go to the supermarket today because Dana went yesterday.
- 2. Muna (gets / got) married to Ghassan two years ago.
- 3. When you say you are sending something with the letter, you say (Here's ... / I enclose ...) for formal letter.
- 4. My bedroom (is being painted / is painted), so I'm sleeping in the living room.
- 5. What's the most (excited / exciting) thing, you have ever done?
- 6. How (many / much) exercise does he take a week?

الكاظمية عليا الدروازة ١٩١١ممر ١٩٠٠

اقلب الصفحــة

Q3) Vocabulary and Spelling (20 Marks)	
A) Complete sentences with the suitable words from the box.	(10 M
canteen, obey, excursion, skill, register, recycled	(101)
1. In some countries, more than 50% of waste is	
2. Hotels will often give you packed lunch if you are going on a full day	
3. You can for this class by completing a form online.	•
4. Drivers must the speed limit.	
5. Breakfast is provided and students can buy other meals in the on- site	•
B) Match the words and phrases in list A with their meanings in list B. (choose 5 only)	(536)
List A List B	(5M)
1. headphones a. a person who is looking for a job.	
2. vacancy b. a written request.	•
3. jobseeker c. things you put over your ears to listen privately.	
4. seat belt d. the company has a space for a new employee.	
as and company has a space for a new employee,	
The state of the s	
C) Complete the following with correctly spelt words. (Choose 5 only) 1. ring, rang; fly,	(5M)
2 10 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
3. 18 years, 18 yrs; driving licence,	
5. happy, unhappy; efficient, 6. attend, attendance; enh	ance,
Q4) Literature Focus: (10 Marks)	
Answer or complete (5) of the following questions:	•
1. Will the woman in "The Canary "have another bird?	
2. How old was Mohammed Khudair when he wrote "The Swing"?	
3. In 1917 Katherine Mansheld became ill with (a. diabetes b. fuberculosis)	
4. Sattar came to his friend's house to	
5. How did the Canary greet his owner in the morning? 6. Mohammed Khudair's best works include 1	
7. Where did the woman in the Canary use to hang the Canary cage?	
25) Writing: (20 Marks)	
Choose either A or B:	
	4.47 4
A) Write a letter to your bank to complain about a withdrawal shown on your statemen	it that you

B) Write 100 to 120 words about ways people can help to improve the environment.





الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٠/ ٢٠١٦

الفود/الكاني الدي

السم المادة: الأسرة

	جواب السوال (الحدل) الفرع (A)
الدر	Giran de la company de la comp
1.	Mr. Jones (He) went to the mountains
	by train. or: By train.
2 -	False.
3.	The people laughed at him be cause
	ne threw his bag out of the window.
	or: Be cause he threw his bay out of the window.
4	
	Mr. Jones threw his bag out of the window be cause there's his name
	and his address on it.
5	. Mr. Jones (He) often put his head
	out of the window.





الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٥١٠١/ ٢٠١٦ الدور/ المالا

الفرع/، لعلى الحدى

السيخ المادة: الرسر

6. Mr. Jones on a holiday. or: Mr. Jones or: Mr. Jones and the hat. List of he clip is Circ of 11 A Short story or A nia story.		جواب السوال (الحدل) الشرع (A)	
or: Mr. Jones and the hat. Listin Ir a lis is a list of or of A short story or A nia story. 5x2=10,	الدرد	Cap i Branches Marie Mar	لسؤال اا
or: Mr. Jones and the hat. Life Ir a lis is a light of 1.1 A Short story or A nia story. 5x2=10.	6.	Mr. Jones on a holiday.	,
A Short story or A nia story.	,		
A Short story or Ania story. 5x2=10,		or: Mr. Jones and the hat.	
A Short story or Ania story. 5x2=10,	i	ادای سوات آفر مناب سما ان سکوت	
The state of the s			
Shummar and Manual States and the states of			
		5 X 2 =	IOM





الفود / لمثرين الفوع / لادي

الأشوبة النسوذ هية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠/ ٢٠ ٢٠

| JI : 5 all | pend

Brain and body need a break becomes us if we push them too for they will eventually let us down. or: So as to be healthy and to be able to continue our life. or: So as not to be unhealthy (sick). True. 3. Mustafa told the emergency operator that "My mother is sick and she needs a doctor." or: his mother was sick and she needed a cloctor.		· •	·							
Brain and body need a break because us if we push them too for they will eventually let us down. or: So as to be healthy and to be able to continue our life. or: So as not to be unhealthy (sick). True. u. 7. Mustafa told the emergency operator that "My mother is sick and she needs a doctor or: his mother was sick and she needed		2.3	(الصفحة	المصوال
3. Mustafa told the emergency operator that "My mother is sick and she needs a doctor." Or: his mother was sick and she needed		Bi	rain of will	event	dy n then nally e he we on	red all n too lef u	preak for - s do	beco then	ble	и-5
or: his mother was sick and she needed	2.				tbl	oe un h	ealthy	(Sic	A).	7_
	3.	13	or: h	ts mol	he u	ras sic				,





المدور/ المشار

الأجوبة النصوذ جية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٥/ ٢٠١

الفرع/ ١ لعلم والحدي

السم المادة: الرمسر

-,						
	() الفرع (🛭	160	جواب السؤال (
الدرد	Parje of Permaneners man	September and the september of the septe	67) Emmercia		المندمة	المسؤال
4.	Wind	power (it) is cl	ean energy	•	1-8
5.	b. to	get medi	cal att	ention:	C	4. 1
6.	The o	difficultion he doesn	x f the l	oankers i	ob i	
	to h	he doesn	t agr	ee to give	loa.	15
	or: Hig	s disagreen	rent to	give loans		*
a.	or The	difficult he can't o	partol	f his job	ij	
	loar	ne Cant o	always	approve t	giv	ę
					2 - 10	5
•)	r leight in c			y	
		•	بل ب	الر.		

(5)

المدور / المث ن المفرع / لعلي , الا دبي الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ح١٠١/ ٢٠١٦

اسم المادة: الأسلام

'-	جواب السؤال (الماني) الفرع (٨)		
211	الد الد الناع	الصفحة	النسؤال
1.	so we should get there about s	ix,	U-2
2.	Atour guide is aperson (someone) u shows tourists around.	cho	<u>u-3</u>
3.	I took them up.	u.	ne
٦٠	$\boldsymbol{\mathcal{J}}$	u-	1
5.	She was going to her	u-	7
6.	He has never been there.	u-	5
7.	I had the brakes checked.	u.	
8.	is leaving	u.	
9.	My wallet was stolen last week.	u	. 6
(0	How long the training had been (it)	ì	3





الدور/<u>الثان</u>

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٥ / ٢٠١٦

الفرع / لعلم الربي

اسم المادة: الرياسرة

	جواب السؤال (اثان) الفرع (A)		
241	الثريب والجا النه	المنحة	السؤال
11.	If only I hadn't bought these those		
12	would(be) could s might =	Uni	} 3
B	1. needn't 2. got 3. I en close 4. is being pain 5. exciting 6. How much 5x		





الدور/الثان

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٥ / ٢٠١٠

الفوع / لعلى والح دي

السم المادة الرسر

(3) 31) (32)		
ل (الشالث) الفرع (A)	السفا	
الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	انجا الجاد	النصوال الد
1. recycled 2. excursion		
3. register 4. obey	سر ا	
5. Canteen	12)	(2=1041
listen privately.		
2. d. the company has	a space for	
a new employee.		
3. a. a person who is lo	oking for	ajob.
4. t. this protects you c	when you a	ne st
driving or flying	ry	
5. b. a written reques 6. e. medical heppers (n	É	
6. e. medical heppers (n	ot doctors o	r nurses)





الدور / لثني ي

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٥ / ٢٠١٦

الفرع / لعلم الردب

اسم المادة: الرئسرة

	جواب السؤال (الكالث) الفرع (C)		
21	الاستسمال النهمية المستعددة والما النهمية والما الما الما الما الما الما الما الم	الصفحة	لسؤال
1.	flew 2. funnier 3. driving lie	•	
	er: lic		
4.	elbow 5. in efficient		
6.	enhancement		
	5 X 1 2 5	M	
	we get at		
	Marie		
	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
i.			
;			





الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي و١٠١/ ٢٠١

الفور/الكائي

0.2	7,1,000
<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	جواب السؤال (الراب) الفرع () السؤال الصفحة المساول (الراب)
يعي الم	المناف ال
1-	No. she will not.
2.	He was 25 years old.
3.	b. tuberculosis
4.	tell them that his friend Ali was kilked
	in the battle leaving his mother,
	his wife and his little daughter It aleem
12	or: tell them that his friend was
	Killed.
	or: tell them that their son Aliwas
	Kilked.
5.	He greeted her with a drowsy little
	note.





الدور / المكاني الفرع / العلي الردي

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٥ / ٢٠١

السم المادة: إلا سنة

<u> </u>	
	جواب السؤال (الالح) الفرع ()
الله	الدوال العندة الجسمونجي
6.	O'The Swing, 6 The Black Kingdon
	At 45 Centigrade " Autumn Dream"
	'Embalmment' Gardens of faces-
	The Novel Basriata
	Melodies on the String of Rubaaba
	نتار بطاب ای اشین .
7.	- on the big nail to the right of
- .	the front door.
	or: on the bignail.
	or: on the nail.
	5 X 2 = 10 M





الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠/ ٢٠١٦

الفود/ المرين

السم المادة: الريسرة

<u>-</u>	جواب السؤال (اكاك) الفرع (A)
الدرد	المحمد ال
	ا. نعفی درج را در تعدوا
	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
٠	Dear Élis Tes le viei .
	i det liers pres. F
	التواسم
	ر نعلی دعی راند، د
. •	Yours Sincerely
	or: & faithfully
	. La resides. V
	المراجعة الم
	Muring Start
	والمروازة ١٩١١م٠٠٠٠ المروازة ١٩١١م٠٠٠٠٠ المروازة ١٩٠١٨٨٤١٩٧.





الدور/الثال

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٥٠١٠/ ٢٠١ ٢٠

1613 | W | Kw

السم المادة: __ الحسر

			•		100	
<u> </u>	() الفرع (UÜ()	جواب السؤال		
المدرد	مستعدد في	جنال ا	<u> </u>	\$ comments and the second	منحة ال	السؤال الا
		•	ب سوا	بعض در	. \	
		ن ننفن (د	→ `	ı	i	
·				٠ ما ١	*	
			(asi,			
		مِفَاء لِلْقُوالِدِرَ	رمنان لا	، بمند .	٧	
		, 	, , ,	•.	2	
	3.		<i>5</i>			
			20 M			
	,			~~ .		
-						ŗ
1						
						-
	12466162" ANTONIO					:
		A SANCELL				
,	19.14/18/94 m 19.13/14/1.					

الاجوبة النموذجية 2016

الدور الثالث





Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.

Oct. / 2016 Time / 3:30 Hours

Reading Comprehension (20 Marks)

Q1) A) Read this text carefully then answer (5) of the questions that follow:

(10 M)

At last firemen have put out a big forest fire. Since then, they have been trying to find out how the fire began. Forest fires are often caused by broken glass or by cigarette ends which people carelessly throw a way. Yesterday the firemen examined the ground carefully, but were not able to find any broken glass. They were also quite sure that a cigarette end did not start the fire. This morning, however, a fireman accidentally discovered the cause. He noticed the remains of a snake which was wound round the electric wires. In this way, he was able to solve the mystery. The explanation was simple but very unusual. A bird had snatched up the snake from the ground and then dropped it on to the wires. The snake then wound itself round the wires. When it did so, it sent sparks down to the ground and these immediately started a fire.

- 1. What caused the fire?
- 2. Who has just solved the mystery?
- 3. Were the firemen able to put out the fire?
- 4. The fire was caused by a cigarette end. (True / False)
- 5. Where did the snake wind itself?
- 6. Give a suitable title.

B) Answer or complete(5) of the following sentences using information from your text book: (10 M)

1. What is the most popular investment in the UK at the moment?

- 2. Where did Mustafa find his mother?
- 3. In what ways has wind power been used for thousands of years?
- 4. Zaid Tariq was bitten by the dolphins. (True / False)
- 5. The course in conference interpreting was very (a. easy b. difficult)
- 6. A radar detector is

Q2) Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

A) Re-write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets: (Choose 10) (20 M)

1. You decided not to go to the park with your friends. Now you regret it. (use. If only)

2. he is going to be a lifeguard. He decided he (future in the past)

- 3. I would learn to parachute if my friend (say) she would do it with me. (correct the verb)
- 4. (renovated / bank / is / The / being) (unscramble the words to make a passive sentence)
- 5. He looked outside because he heard a noise. (rewrite with the correct form of make)
- 6. My phone rang while we (watch) the movie. (correct the verb)
- 7. Define a nurse. (use. looks after sick people)
- 8. Mary has so many friends, so I think there will be a very big crowd at the party. (expectation)
- 9. The hotel has a swimming pool. (It is very big) (use the correct relative pronoun to make one sentence)
- 10. What time have they gone to bed last night? (correct the sentence)
- 11. Do you still like the job? she asked me (reported question)
- 12. I (like) travelling, but I don't like it any more, (use. used to)

B) Choose one of the two words between brackets: (5 only)

1. My flight was (tired / tiring) because it was a twelve - hours flight.

2. She has been talking on the phone (for / since) the last 20 minutes.

3. She wouldn't have got sunburnt if she (had worn / wore) a hat.

4. can you (turn it down / turn down it)?

5. In my old job, my shift (started / starts) at 6.00 every Wednesday, and I worked until 9.00.

6. You (mustn't / don't have to) speak to the driver when the bus is moving. It is dangerous.

Q3) Vocabulary and Spellin	g (20 Marks)	
A) Complete sentences wi	ith the suitable word from the hox.	(1034)
regulations, wear,	puzzled physical leisure limit l	(10 M)
1. I have to do	exercise at least four times a week	
2. Scientists are finding	Ways to damage to the environment	
or one doesn't seem to k	NOW What to do with her time	
4. We have to follow a l	ot of safety at work	
5. I was to see s	such a strange question	
B) Match the words and p	Ohrases in list A with their definitions in list B. (choose 5 only)	/ # N # \
List A	List B	$(5\cdot M)$
1. withdrawal	a. the same as or similar to	
2. empty	b. the process of damaging the air, water or land with chemicals.	
3. overdraft facilities	c. money taken out of your account.	
4. pollution	d. working quickly and well.	•
5. efficient	e. there is nothing in it.	
6. equivalent		
-	f. ability to use more money, than you have in your account at the	moment.
C) Complete the following	with correctly spelt words. (Choose 5 only)	* / # % # \
1. legal, illegal; moral		(5M)
3. see, seen; drive,	Jearb , Jis. , Dullulings , ,,	···· ,
5. apply, application; e	places, basis,	•
·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Q4) Literature Focus: (10	Marks)	
Answer or complete (5) c	of the following:	
1. MUHAIMMEN KIIGHAIF'	S best works include	
z, battar came to ms me	DUS DOUSE to	
4. How did the canary si	d the washerwoman use to say every Monday?	
5. How did Sattar descril	he the child's fathor?	
6. When Missus said:" w	then I found him lying on his back with his eyes dim. She meant he was	3.4
Q5) Writing: (20 Marks	(i)	1S
Choose either A or B:		
	ving your opinion about this statement :	
" studying while you	re working is worth all the hard work."	•
Your essay should have	e a short introduction and a conclusion. We will the day	_
B) Ahmed wants to be a s	e a short introduction and a conclusion. You should write $100 - 120$ v	vords.
morning at 0 nn Tital	security guard. He is meeting the manager of a security company t	omorrow
manager sent him Jim	kes thirty minutes to go from his house to the security company. T	he
advice on how to	ections and a map. Write a letter to Ahmed of 100 to 120 words give	ing him
advice on how to get th	ie job.	







المفود/ المثالث الفرع/ العلي والردي

الأهوبة النصوذهبة للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٠ / ٢٠١٠

-m. / 1 : 5011 pol

	جواب السوال (الردل) الفرع (A)	T	
الدرد	(and if formation and the manufacture of the formation o	andrell	النموال
(The remains of a snake which was wound round the electric wires.		
	or: The snake.		
-	or: The sparks from the wires.		
1.	A fireman.		
3.	Yes, they were.		
4.			
5.	The snake wound itself round	542	=10 M
	or: Round the wives. Shuiimy Disin		
6	The bird and the snake. wi	سوانا	1
	or: The snake. ashort skry or: Abig Forest fire. or: ania	spry	~





المهور/الثالث

الإفاقة التعقوفية الهراسة الأعواقة المعالم العراسي ١٠١٥ / ١١١ ،

1603/1600 1KCD

المرا المادة: الرسر-

	هواب السوال (الحرب) الفرع (الحرب)	···	
المرد		العفطا	النصفال
1.	Buying up property.	u.	6
2.	Mustafa (He) found his mother in	u.	one
	her bedroom.		
	or: In her hedroom.		-
3 .	Wind power has been used for	u-	8
	thousands of years for: a. power sa	ling	
	boats b. grind corn into flour	Grb	read.
4.	Enlse		
2.	b. difficult units	U-	ON
6.	a machine which is used for defec	f'na	
	the radar speed gun.		
	or: to detect the radar ss.		Ą
	main: knd m. John n. Kaist, knk in	5x2	' = 10 A





الفور/ لناك

الأهوية النموذهية للمراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٥ / ٢٠١٦

الفرع / العلم إلا دب

	شواب السؤال (المثان) الفرع (A)
الدرج	المنافظة الم
l :	If only I had gone to the park. u.s
2.	was going
3.	Said U.8
4.	The bank is being renovated. 4.6
5.	Hearing a noise
	or: Anoise made him look outside.
	or: Anoise / made him look outside.
6.	Were watching
7.	is someone (a person) (a wo man) u-3
	who looks after sick people.
8.	There should be avery big crowd u.z. at the party.
	at the party.
9.	The hotel has a swimming pool which u.s is very big.
	is very big.





الدور/ الثالث

الأفوية النصوذ فية للمراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٦ / ١٠١

الفوع/ الله رالادب

العم المادة: الرسر-

	جواب السوال (الأل ن) الفرع (A)		
الدرة	(25) y Commencement and commencement of proportion of the Commencement of the Commence	العشمة	المحموال
10:	what time did they go to bed last night?	<u>u-:</u>	5
11.	if I still liked the job.	· U · 3	
12.	I used to like travelling.	u-	o ~e
		X 2 = 2	оМ
B.	1. tiring		
	2. for		
	3. had worn		
	4. turn it down?		
	6. mustrt	X2 = 10	M
Constitution of the consti	Control of the state of the sta		



المهور/الثالث

الأهوية النموذهية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٥ / ٢٠١٠

الفرع/ يلعلي الدرب

	جواب السوال (المك) النبرع (A)	<u> </u>	
الدره	Cij j Germania na marana n	المكين	Mesery
1.	physical 2. limit 3. leisure		
4.	regulations 5. puzzled	-	
,	5x2=	IOM	
ß.	1. c. money taken out of your	a c con-	£ .
	2. e. there is nothing in it.		
	3. f. ability to use more morey, to	han	
	You have in your account at to	he	
	4. b. the process of damaging th	Q	
	air, water or land with		
	Creati Cals.		
	5. d. working quickly and well		
	6. a. the same as or similar to		
	5x1~	5 M	





العور/ الميالث

الأجوية النصوذ هية الدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٥ / ١٦ / ٢٠١

الفرع / يلي , إلا دبي

- my! : 5 will parasi

دېن	191, <u>w</u> ./ [liet 3 / 1. W.]			: ē	del pani
	(· C	الثاث) الفوع () त्रीकृत्या लिक्		
المهري	Čej ej farmataramazoras en menarama	management field tip Because menorement		المندنة	النصؤال
1:	immoral	2. bldgs.			
3.	driven	4. oases		,	
5.	enrolment	6. ankle	5 x	1-5	M
					•
					-
				-	
			·	į	





الأفوقة النصور فقه المراهد الأعجابة المعام الحراسة ١٠١٦ / ١٠٠١

المفود/المشالث المفرع/ لعلم، الردس

The street	جواب السؤال (الراح) الفرع ()
الدره	السؤال المتعنفة البناء المتعنفة المتعنف
1	The black Kingdom, At 45 Centigrade,
	Auturn Dream, Embalmment,
	Gardens of Faces and the novel
	Basriata.
	محمنة: اي علمن متارها إلحال على على الممية .
2 .	tell them that his friend Ali was
	Killed in the battle leaving his mother,
	his wife and his daughter Haleama.
	or: fell them (Alis family) that Ali was killed.
3 -	Why she didn't keep anice fox terrier.
4	Worderfully or beautifully

المالية المالية



الدور/ الميكالث

الأجوبة النعوذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٠/ ١٠٠

166.31, les, 14 w

-		ſ		
	جواب السؤال (الرابع) الفرع ()			
الدرد	(pip 5 grannessamment and second second popular pip 10 more proportion and second sec	المنصة	النعوال	
9.	Sattar described the child's father	_		
:	as smoke.			
	or: as smake.			
6.	dead	5×2	= 10	
-				
:			-	
	Marian Marian Silonal Marian Sanda San			
	" \ 4 - 1 \ V \ 1 \ 0 \ 1 \ 0 \ 1 \ 0 \ 1 \ 0 \ 1 \ 0 \ 1 \ 0 \ 1 \ 0 \ 1 \ 0 \ 0			

(d)

المهور / المالث

الأجوبة النصوذ صنة للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠١ ١٠٠١

الفرع/ الله والأدى

- my [. Dall per

	جواب السوال (اكا) الفرع (A)	 	
الدرج	Cais y Branch and the contract of the contract	العشمة	النسؤال
,	تعطی درمی را المدر المعسوات .	econo.	
	نعن و درج العلم على ان نعن	-	
	(العد العرف الأقد)		
	in event knill.		,
	العواسي.		
		20 M	
	Bi aljunt jes view -		
	Dear Lu Jes vieu-		
	Best wishes in jes deis-		
	() () , (
	- Eviel, step de ilies per-	2	DM
	- Light,		
	Land (1 of W/) Court	-	1
	should it should'it		

الاجوبة النموذجية 2017

الدور الاول





Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.





July / 2017 Time / 3:30 Hours

Reading Comprehension: (20 Marks)

Q. 1/A. Read this text carefully then answer (5) of the following questions.

(10 M.)

Mr. Grey was the manager of a small office in London. He lived in the country, and came up to work by train. He liked walking from the station to his office unless it was raining, because it gave him some exercise. One morning he was walking along the street when a stranger stopped him and said to him, "you may not remember me, sir, but seven years ago I came to London without a penny in my pockets. I stopped you in this street and asked you to lend me some money, and you lent me five pounds, because you said that you were willing to take a chance so as to give a man a start on the road to success. "Mr. Grey thought for a few moments and then said, "yes, I remember you. Go on with your story." "well, "answered the stranger, "are you still willing to take a chance?"

- 1. Where did Mr. Grey work?
- 2. Why did Mr. Grey like walking from the station to his office?
- 3. Now the stranger wanted to give Mr. Grey his money back. (True / False)
- 4. How much did Mr. Grey lend the stranger seven years ago?

5. How did Mr. Grey get from his house to the office?	
6 Give the passage a suitable title.	
R/ American or Complete (E) of the City	0.M
1. Tariq was rescued by (a. two children b. sea)	(F.11)
2. What does " working freelance " mean?	r j Ç
3. A radar speed gun works by	$\frac{1}{N}$
	;\ _;≮bi
4. The writer can borrow DVDs from the library. (True / False) 5. Why was Mustafa's mother unconscious?	
6. People save money for their retirement so that they can	
Grammar and Function: (30 Marks)	
2.2. A/Re-write the following sentences follow the instructions between brackets: (Choose 10) (20 M	A)
1. I always go to that garage for repairs. It was closed today. The garage was closed today.	<i>,</i>
(Combine to make a defining relative clause)	
2. Ammar will be working late, so I won't call him early in the morning. I knew Ammar, so	٦T
didn't call him early in the morning. (future in the past)	7 1
3. If I (not have) the operation, I would have died. (correct)	
4. You have a friend who is learning Japanese. You ask: (how long/learn/Japanese?)	
(Write a question using the words in brackets)	
5. What are you doing on Friday afternoon? Adam asked me (Reported question)	
6. Unfortunately, I spent all my money at the weekend, that's why I can't buy those shoes. (Regret)	
7) If you see Khalid, can you ask him about tonight? He can come. I	
(Complete the response using "already "and an appropriate verb)	
8 Get them tested once a year. (Use an imperative to give advice)	
9. We have all been to the park last weekend. (Correct the sentence)	
10. My uncle deposited the money last week (Rewrite in the passive form)	
11. Define a cartoonist (Use draws amusing pictures)	

12. A photographer took her picture. She (Rewrite using the correct form of "have")

\dot{B} /Choose one of the two words between brackets: (5 only) (10 M.) 1. There are security cameras in the building. The security guard (should / shouldn't) see if anyone comes in. 2. He was very (frightening / frightened) when he saw the spider. 3. Doctors are (good / better) trained than they used to be. 4. If we don't hurry, we'll be late. The train (leaves / will leave) at 11.00. 5. My parents aren't at home this evening. They have (gone / go) out. 6. There's petrol in the car, so you (need to / needn't) go to the petrol station. Vocabulary and Spelling (20 Marks) Q3.A/ Complete each sentence with suitable word from the box: (10 M.) [supervise, venue, dispose of, mandatory, spoil, medication] 1. Some people say that wind farms the landscape. 2. If you are a manager, you have to other employees. 3. have you taken any for the pain? 4. The place where you hold a course or concert for example. 5. A qualification in English is if you want to study in England. B/Match the words and phrases in list A with their meanings in list B. (Choose 5) (5 M.)2. without success 3. expired 4. astounded 5. a fine welcome List A: 1. wanted and needed 7. very important. 6. efficient List B: a, working quickly and well. b. surprised c. in demand. d. hospitality e. come to an end f. to no avail. C/ Complete the following with correctly spelt words: (5 only) (5 M.) 1. take, taken; bite, 2. fair, unfair; convenient, 3. register, registration; apply,..... 4. freq, frequent; driving lic. 5. sea, sea front; boarding, 6. Inside the body, ht. Literature Focus (10 Marks) (10 M.) Q4. A/Answer or complete(5) of the following: 1. Mohammed Khudhair is an 2. Why does Katherine Mansfield remain famous? 3. Mohammed Khudair was born in (a. Nassiriya b. Basra) 4. In "The Canary " where did the woman use to hang the canary cage?

- - 5. What does Sattar try to tell Haleema?
 - 6. What did the woman in " The Canary " use to see from the window?
 - 7. Katherine Mansfield moved to London in 1903 to study at Queen's College.

Writing

Q5. Choose either A or B.

(20 M.)

A/ Write an e-mail of 100 to 120 words telling a friend about a company you have recently set up with a friend. The company could be producing one of the following: jewellery, perfume or food.

B/ Ahmed wants to be a security guard. He is meeting the manager of a security company tomorrow morning at 9.00. It takes thirty minutes to go from his house to the security company. The manager sent him directions and a map. Write a letter to Ahmed of 100 to 120 words giving him advice on how to get the job.





الدور / الحول المول المول الفرع / الحول الفرع / الحول المول المول

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦/ ٢٠١٧ السم المادة / المعرر الانكلاج

* / 2 1 1 1	(V)
جواب السؤال (الردل) فرع	
الشوال العندة	
d in asmall	(.
co in London.	
	- [
king from the station	2
it gave him some	: I
	اري
exercise.	
him es.	
	3,
tranger five dounds	
	(
tranger Five pounds	





الدور / الحود

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٦/٧١٠٢

المعلى الدي

اسم المادة / الله المادة /

	جواب السؤال (الارلى) فرع (A)
الدردة	السوال المنتف
	or: He lent him five pounds.
5.	Mr. Grey (He) got from his house to the
	office by train.
	or: by train.
6.	Mr. Grey.
	or. Mr. Grey and the stranger.
	or: The stranger.
	or: Fire pounds.
	Tai Ju N. a. li pi C'or or or or ités y
	Aria (short) we recent
	(interesting) story.
	ilmimy Disiplifies
	الكاظمية و باب الدروازة ١٧٩٠١٨٨١٠٩٧.





16ec / 1 te D

الاجوبة النمونجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ١٠٧

القرع/ الرهائي

اسم المادة /

	J. and	
Francis Company	(16 cb) éc3 (B)	جواب السؤال
الدرجة	(2) (2) (1) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	السؤال المعدة
	b. sea	uniti
2.	Working freelance means" War when you want and Working	king 1 for 14.3
	when you want and Working any organization you want	, ,
	or: She only works when she wand for the organization that	ants to t she
· :	wants to work for	
	(Note: As it's mentioned in the	fext)
. 3	· Sending radio waves towards	L Car.
	o: radia waves	W-2
4.	True.	u - 7
5 .	Mustafa's mother was unconscious	because
	·	N b 1

رنم المنط

To the state of th

الدور / الروك الفرع / الدوما كي الفرع / الدوما كي المراكبة المراك

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٧٠٠

اسم المادة / كا

(C) 3	, CRISI
400 744 400	جواب السؤال (الر, ل)
الدرجة	السؤال القنفة المعالمة التعوذقي
	the level of sugar in her blood dropped
	very law.
	or. She suffered from diabetes.
	or. She was diabetic.
Ĉ	
9 .	TIVE IN THE SAME STANDING
~	live in the same standard of living. or: enjoy = = (good) = = = . u.6
	5 x2 =10M
,	Ed Ties





الدور/ الحرك

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٧٠٠٦

163/16012 1620/1602

اسم المادة / ع

	11 / Charall	: (^	\	() (\ 11. Y	1
	Liver to the page to the second or	(A	فرع ((6)	السؤال (۱۱	جواب
3)41		cyjenila			4334	al Alemir
	where I that	always g	o for	repairs		1.9
2 -	Would b	e working			U.	7
3	hadnit	had				3
4.	How long Japanese	have you	been	learn	ing u	-5
5.	What I v			_		
	I Wish	I hadn't	spen	t all	-	
	or: I hoan	5 8	Ð	, a		-
	or: If I h	whole the contract of	ent al could	ll on y or	natey	U·3
	a sev rel	J Sad.				





الدور / الريك...

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٧٠٠٠

(lec 3/1/61)

اسم المادة / کے

	J. 'chied!			1
	J. 7.	فرع (A)	(2001)	جواب السؤال (
الفرية		القوَّاتِ النَّعُونَ حَي		asial Jimil
7.	have alread	y asked (told)	him.	U-5
8.	Look after	your eyes.		<u>u-1</u>
9.	We all wer	nt to the par	k last we	ekend.
10.		was deposited	•	<u>u-5</u>
11-		t is someon		0.00
	wno araws	s amusing pic	fures.	<u>u-3</u>
12.	had her p	icture taken.		U. 2
			lox	2 = 20M





الدور / الردك.

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٦/٧١٠٢

1603/16012) 1602 / 1602

اسم المادة / كي

- (3)	f. Leveld!			<u>'</u>
28.1 (%)	The state of the s	فرع (B)	(4001)	جواب السؤال
42/41		المراها سالما		السؤال المنتة
1 -	should			U. 2
2.	frightened			u.1
3.	better			U.1
4.	leaves		İ	<u>U-7</u>
5.	gone	5 1 2 = 1	o.M	<u>U-5</u>
6.	nedit			U. 2
	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		





الدور/!لردك.

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦/ ١٠١٧

163/16012

اسم المادة / ع

	41 man	()) ;	(0	
		فرع (A)	(241	جواب السؤال (
النارجة		adgaill eilgal		السؤال المنتحة
1 .	spoil		· 2016 (1986年)。1985年,1986年	- Establishmen Allen State (Mediches Allen St.
2 .) v			4.8
	Supervise			<u>U.S</u>
3.	medication			u - 1
4.				
	Venue	5 12 = 10	M	<u>U · 7</u>
5.	mandatory	976		
				u.7
B.	•			
1	1. c. in dema,	nd 2.f. f	onoavo	
	3 · e · Come fora			
	e _/	. even 4.	b. Surpri.	red
	s.d. hospitalil	M 6.a.	Norking	
. ,	e de la seconda de la companya de la	O .	J	guicky
	7. 0		and we	
	7. g. vital			
		5 χ	1 = 5M	
*c &	will Arabal with			
To the second	الكانكيية والماليدوازة و ١٩١٨١١٥٠			
g 27.7	10 17 V 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			





الدور / الردل الفرع/ الرهائي

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٦٠١٦/ ١٠٠٧

(C) >	.d.: / E E 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		***********	<i>E</i>	اسم المادة /
		فرع (٢)	(210)	السؤال (١	جواب
dayall		ريخوات التحولجي		Tola	السؤال
1 -	billen	2. inconveni	ent		
3.	application	4. licence			
		or: licen	Se		
5.	Card	6. heart		5 x1=5	

			· ·		
·		• .			
					-
		·	·		
		·		- , ,	
			er ^e		





الدور / الحرك.

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٦٠١٦/٧١٠٢

الفرع/ الرهائي

اسم المادة / ع

	of central		
Ž.,	(فرع (-) فرع (ا	اب السؤال	چ وا
	Cardeaill caleall	الديد	الدوال
1 .	Iraqi Writer.		
3 .	Katherine Mansfield (she) remai	^S	
	farmous for her collections of pa	e ms	
	and short stories, especially s		
	and The Gorden Parky.	-	
3 .	b. Basia.		
4.	She used to hang the Canary Cago the right of the front cloor.	10	
		,	, ,
	or outside.		
	or: on the verandah.		
5.	Sattar (He) tries to tell Haleen	a (he	
	that her father was killed in battle.	the	





الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦/ ٢٠١٧ الدور / الجربي الدور / الجربي السم المادة / علي الفرع / الراسلي المادة / علي المادة / ع

· (/	ilian te				********		اللم المادة ا
		(فرع ((1.11	ب السؤال (جو ا
الدرجة		g y igasil				asikal	السؤال
6.	The Woman	(she)	used to	9 See	perpl	2	
	stop at the						الما
	lean over	the fe	ince by	Me	mode	- 10 Can	Al e
<i>क्ट्रे</i> ब	for quite o	long	time.	·	<i>y</i>		
7.	music.						
		, ,			5 x 7	7 = 10 h	
	4						
						-	,
ĺ							
. ,	e og en en en en en en en		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			3
					÷		





الدور/ الحرد ل الفرع/ الدمائي

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٧٠٠٢

اسم المادة / الريميزة

produced for the control	ر کاک) فرع (م) ا	جواب السؤال (
الدرجة	GARAII GIÇAL	السؤال العنجة
	- نعان در ایدهٔ دستان.	
	Dear. Émison insides.	
	- Las weils pres	
, and a second s	e leélui : Til	201
	is 31 e. e. ind. 3.	
13.	ني دي داره العنا .	
	Dear.	
	en eight kops.	
	- julije de s	
	Dest wishes. La Tes de	20-1
	Yours, Law = =	Comments
	الا الا الا المناسب في المناسب	
	الكافلية عليه الدوازة بروين	

الاجوبة النموذجية 2017

الدور الثاني





Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools

Note: Answer all the questions.

Reading Comprehension: (20 Marks)

O. 1/A. Read this text carefully then answer (5) of the following questions.

(10 M.)

A woman in blue jeans stood at the window of an expensive shop. Then she went in and asked to see a dress that was in the window. The assistant who served her did not like the way she was dressed. He told her that the dress was sold. The woman walked out of the shop angrily and decided to punish the assistant next day. She returned to the shop the following morning dressed in a fur coat, with a handbag in one hand and a long umbrella in the other. After looking for the rude assistant, she asked for the same dress. Not realizing who she was, the assistant was happy to serve her this time. He climbed into the shop window to get the dress. As soon as she saw it, the woman said she didn't like it. She enjoyed herself making the assistant bring almost everything in the window before buying the dress she had first asked for.

- 1. Where did the woman stand?
- 2. Why didn't the assistant like to serve the woman for the first time?
- 3. How did the woman enjoy herself?
- 4. What did the woman finally buy?
- 5. The woman wanted to buy a (a. shirt b. dress).
- 6. Give the passage a suitable title.

B/Answer or Complete the following sentences using information from your text book: (5 only) (10 M.)

- 1. Who is Samira Al Mahmoud?
- 2. We need to give families and friends (a. at least an hour of our time. b. a lot of our time)
- 3. Police officers started using radar speed guns to
- 4. Why is it a risk to invest in stocks and shares?
- 5. Bankers only need to know about financial subjects. (True / False)
- 6. The main advantage of wind power is that it is

Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

Q.2. A/Re-write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets: (Choose 10)

- 1. The wedding went well because they (organize) everything very carefully. (Correct the verb).
- 2. (wallet / week / was / my / last / stolen) (Unscramble the words to make a passive sentence)
- 3. I'm going to learn English. I decided (Future in the past)
- 4. If anyone (need) advice about their application forms. I'll be here tomorrow to help (Correct the verb)
- 5. I have studied hard for the test, so I think I'll pass. (Use "Should / shouldn't" to express expectation)
- 6. I can't remember when (I took up / it). (Put in order)
- 7. There (be) a house here, but they (knock) it down two years ago. (Use the correct form of "used to", and present or past simple)
- 8. Keep your passport in a safe place. (Give an advice)
- 9. Unfortunately, I ate three bars of Chocolate. That's why I felt sick. (Regret use "if only ")
- 10. "Is the red jacket OK for you?"

The shop assistant asked me (Reported question)

- 11. Define an architect. (Use " designs buildings ")
- 12. What time have they gone to bed last night? (Correct the sentence)

B/Choose one of the two words between brackets (5 only) blooded violate get it of deligned 1. I saw a very (exciting / excited) film on TV. last night	ci comen
2. The business (started / was started) two years ago by two (brothers. 02) : noise and	Reading Compr
3. She got the window (fix / fixed).	Q. 1/A. Read thi
4. The person (who / whose) stole the money must be punished.	
5. She has been talking on the phone (for / since) the last 20 minutes.	
6. How (much / many) time do you spend on your homework?	
Vocabulary and Spelling (20 Marks)	
Q3.A/ Complete sentences with the suitable words between the brackets:	(10 M.)
[tour guide , university , stressful , hurts , let , skin]	(1011.)
1. My back all the time, it only feels OK. when I'm lying down.	
2. The on my legs is very dry.	
3. My sister is a She takes tourists sightseeing in London every day.	•
4 You must people cross the street at a pedestrian crossing.	
5. I want to go to and get a science degree.	
B/Match the words in list A with the words in list B to make compound nouns. (Choose 5)	(5 M.)
List A: 1. metal 2. speed 3. web 4. crime 5. course 6. packed	(5 114.)
List B: a. scene b. lunch c. detector d. fees e. design f. limit	
C/ Complete the following with correctly spelt words: (5 only)	(5 M.)
1. healthy, unhealthy; polite,	(3 111.)
3. go, went; fall,	
5. joint in the arm, w, 6. The opposite of "deep"	
Literature Focus (10 Marks)	
Q4. Answer or complete(5) of the following questions:	(10 M.)
1. The two main Characters in "The Swing " are and	(20 2/2)
2. "The Swing ' is one of the best short stories about (peace / war).	
3. The woman in "The Canary" forgot when the canary came into her life.	•
4. Mohammed Khudhair wrote "The Swing "before the summer 1967 war against Israel. (True / False)
5. How does the story of "The Canary "end?	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
6. The woman was happy to have the canary because she	
Writing	
Q5. Choose either A or B.	(20 M.)
A/ Write a short article for a travel magazine of 100 to 120 words on " Advice to tourists in Ir	an "

B/ Write 100 to 120 words about ways people can help to improve the environment.





الدور / المشاك الفرع/ الرهيا يُ رِلْمَمْ الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٦/٧١٠٦

لزدي	جواب السؤال (الحرل) فرع (A)
& 5,, 18	النوال الفلك العالم المالي
1.	The Woman (she) stood at the
	window of an expensive shop.
	or: at the window of an expensive shop.
2 33 -	The assistant didn't like to serve the
	woman be cause she didn't like the way
Trus.	she was dressed.
	or: because she didn't like the way she
	was dressed.
3.	The woman (she) enjoyed herself making
	the assistant bring almost everything in
	the assistant bring almost everything in the window before buying the dress
	she had first asked for.
4	. The woman (she) bought the dress.



3.

الدور / المبيك أي الفرع / الرهيا بن بالمميد

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٢٠١٧

اسم المادة / الرسيز

جواب السؤال (الردل فرع (A) b. dress 5. 6. A woman and the assistant. or: The dress or: An expensive shop. or: Awaman or: The assistant. ادای عنوان آجر مناس عدا کم ک Ashort (nice) story. 5x 7=10 M





الدور / المثاني ... الفرع / المثاني وللمرش

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٢٠١٧

اسم المادة / الريسية

<u>`</u>	ر الادل) فرع (3) ·	جواب السؤال
K.,(411	العاقالعوم	السال العنك
	An Iragi interpreter.	U.3
	or. An interpreter.	
l i	b. alot of our time.	U.5
1 _	Catch speeders.	4.2
	or: catch people who drive very fast	
	or catch , , are driving ve	J'
4.	Because there are no guarantees.	U.6
	or: Be cause people can lose alot	
	morey	
	o: Bécause they don't gain m	pney
5.	False.	U-6
6	clean energy (power)	U.8





الدور / المان

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٢٠١٧

اسم المادة/ الرنسز-

الفرع/ الرهيلين بمعر

<u> </u>	(الثان) فرع (A)	جواب السؤال
العربكة	الاعالى العالم المالية	
	had organized	U-5
2 ·	My wallet was stolen last week.	<u>u.6</u>
3 .	I was going to learn.	<u>u.7</u>
4.	needs	<u>u.3</u>
5.	so I's hould pass.	U. Z
ζ.	Itookit up.	<u>u.1</u>
7.	Used to be, knocked	<u>u.1</u>
8.	You should keep your passport.	U-2
9,		U.3
10.	if (whether) the red jacket was ok for me.	U. 3
11.	An architect is someone (aperso) designs buildings	uto 4.3





الدور / المثاني

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٢٠١٧

اسم المادة/ الرسس

الفرع/ إليمياني بِلْمُعْنَ جواب السؤال (الكام) فرع (What time did they go to bed U-5 last night? 10 X ?= 20 M B/ 1. Pxciting W-6 2. was started 3. fixed. 4-5 4.1 6. much 5 X2=10M





الدور / الميايي. الفرع / الميايير كفي

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٢٠٠٧

اسم المادة / الاسمر -

-cc			
	(الثالث) فرع (A)	ب السؤال	جوا
	الموات النهوان هي	المممي	القوال
İ	hurts 2. skin 3. tour guide let 5. university	5 _{X2}	TOM
B/	1. 1. C. detector 2. f. limit		
	3. e. design 4. a. scene 5. d. fees 6. b. lunch	5 x / z	SM
c//	or: in		
-	3. fell 4. Stuff 5. wrist 5. shallow	5 x	1554





الدور / المسيان الفرع / الهياش معلم

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٧٠٠٢

اسم المادة / السرية

١٠٠١	جواب السؤال (اسراح) فرع ()	W 25.0
الاردي	عَالَ الْعَدِينَ فِي الْعَالَ الْعَالَ الْعَالَ الْعَالَ الْعَالَ الْعَالَ الْعَالَ الْعَالَ الْعَالَ الْعَالَ	
1 .	Sattar, Haleema	
	or: Ali's friend, Ali's daughter	
	or: Avisitor, alittle girl.	
	or: Asoldier, Haleema	
2.	War.	
3 -	the evening star	ļ
4.	False.	,
5.	It ends sadly.	
	or: By the death of the Canary.	-
6.	lived lonely.	
	or: she found her perfect company. 5x2=1,	M





الدور / المشاني الفرع/ الرهياني رَلَعْنِ

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٢٠١٧

اسم المادة/ الأسلا

اوی	(I) e(3 (A)	جواب السؤال
	تعلیٰ درج بلعنوات تعم درمیان مرمطار برملی . تعم - بلعرف بلیر . تعلیٰ ۱۰ درمی بلیره بیعیناً (العدر ،	20 M
3	العرف، (كانكة).	
	تنم درفیان مرفظار اردر نیز . تغم این از این از این از مین	20 M
	المات (air là ، cle s المات المات	

الاجوبة النموذجية 2017

الدور الثالث





Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education

Examination in English for Preparatory Schools (vind produced by the conting of Education) Note: Answer all the questions.

Oct. / 2017

Oct. / 20

Reading Comprehension:

(20 Marked) owt vd one areas

Q. I / A. Read this text carefully then answer (5) of the following questions.

(10 M.)

Ahmed was a very just judge. One day he sent a thief to prison for two years for stealing some money. When the thief came out of prison, he went to the judge and said, "How should I make a living?" "No one will give a job to a man who has been in prison." The judge realized that the thief had become a good man, so he decided to let him work in his house as a gardener. One day some thieves tried to rob the judge's house. The gardener made loud cries that frightened the thieves. The judge realized again that bad people could be good ones if they had good chances.

- 1. Why did the judge put the thief in prison?
- 2. The judge realized that the thief became a good man. (True / False)
- 3. How was the gardener able to frighten the thieves?
- 4. Could bad people be good ones one day?
- 5. Was the old thief faithful to his master?
- 6. Give the passage a suitable title.

B/Answer or Complete (5) of the following sentences using information from your text book: (10 M.)

1. Conference interpreters must translate each word literally.

(True / False)

- 2. A radar detector is
- 3. Why was Latifa proud of Mustafa?
- 4. The writer has learnt a lot about how important body language is in an interview. (True / False)
- 5. Was Zaid Tarig bitten by the shark?
- 6. What can high blood pressure cause?

Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

Q.2. A/Re - write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets:(Choose 10) (20 M.)

- 1. While Ali was having a shower, somebody (knock) at the front door. (Correct the form of the verb)
- 2. Will you be able to come to my party?

I asked Layla (Reported question)

- 3. Define a lawyer. (Use " give advice to people about the law ")
- 4. She asked somebody to fix the window, She got the window (fix / fixed). (Choose)
- 5. I bought him a new mobile phone last week and he already lost it. (Correct the sentence)
- 6. Fatima, (whose / who) photo was in the newspaper yesterday, is a very talented girl. (Choose)
- 7. Unfortunately, you were rude to your brother. Now he won't give us a lift to the cinema. (Regret use " if only")
- 8. You like exercising, So I don't think you'll have trouble getting fit. (Expectation use "shouldn't")
- 9. She (wear) glasses, but now she has contact lenses. (Use the correct form of "used to")
- 10. (take a taxi to the airport). (suggestion. Use "let's")
- 11. Hasan thinks he will enjoy a career in graphic design.

Hasan thought, but now he's not so sure. (Future in the past)

12. I've already / turned down / it. (Put in the correct order)

B/Choose one of the two words between brackets	15 cm/h	
1. I saw a very (excited / exciting) film on T	v lastinight	(10 M.)
2. He drives the car (careful / carefully).	· inst ingite.	
3. Have you (ever / never) camped in the des	ert?	
4. How (many/much) apples do you need?	OLL.	
5. I haven't seen her (since / for) 2001.		
6. She would look much nicer if she (wear / w	vore) contact lenses instead of alongon	
Vocabulary and Spelling (20 Marks)	or of the control of glasses.	
Q3.A/Complete the following sentences with the	Suitable words between the brackets.	(70 BA)
[application , drive , pain , enhance , robber	ry pills 7	(10 M.)
1. The police got a call about a last ni	ght.	
2. You have to take two of these three	times a day.	
3. You mustn't without your seat belt	on.	
4. You can your computer skills by tak	ding an evening class	•
5. Where exactly is the and how long	have you had it?	
B/Choose the correct word: (5only)		15781
1. You must be 18 years old to (belong / join)	the military.	(5 M.)
2. To cross the river we had to (sail / board) a	ferry.	
3. I can (take / make) a withdrawal at an ATM	I at any time.	•
4. We (considerably / thoroughly) enjoyed all	the entertainment	
5. If you pass the test, you have more responsib	pility and you (investigate / supervise) of	ter neonle
o. Good morning. (1s that / Are you) Mr. Haze	em?	ici peopie,
C/ Complete the following with correctly spelt word	ls or letters: (5 only)	(5 M.)
1. eat, eaten; see,	2. joint in the leg; an	(5 112.)
3. healthy, unhealthy; usual,	4. injured, hurt; alerted	
5. computer, comp.; appointment,	6. throw away, dispose of; without succ	cess.
Literature Focus (10 Marks)	1	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Q4. Answer or complete(5) of the following:		(10 M:)
1. How does the story of "The Canary " end?		(
2. In 1967		
The nail to the right of the front door brought False)		lissus. (True /
4. The two main characters in "The Swing " are	and	
5. "You can't imagine how wonderfully he suns	2. " he referred to the	
o. Knudhair found it very easy to control the per	csonal feelings storming inside him (True	/Falce)
withing .	5	rraise)
Q5. Choose either A or B.		(20 M.)
A/ Write a letter to your bank to complain about make. Write 100 to 120 words.	a withdrawal shown on your statement tha	at you didn't
B/Write an e-mail of 100 to 120 words telling a	friend about a company you have recently	cet un with
a menu of relative. The company could be proc	ducing one of the following.	per ah MITI
jewellery, cosmetics, perfume, food or footwe	ear .	



3.

الدور / المشالث الفرع / الرهبائ الروم المعتس

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦/ ٧٠٠٧ اسم المادة / ١ كلير ...

المالية	۱ (الحدل) فرع (A) الحدل	اب السؤال	جو
	المواله العموندي	المقحة	الحوال
1.	The judge put the thief in prison fo		
	stealing some money.		
2.	True		
3	The gardener was able to frighten.	he H	ieves
2	by making lond cries. or: when he made loud cries.		
1 .	Yes, they could.		
1	. Yes, he was.		
1	A very just judge. or: The judge.	5x2	101
	or: The judge and the thief.		
	Ashort story he is is in it is estable		
	or a nice		





الدور / المثالث الفرع / الوهالي

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٧٠٠٧

اسم المادة / الرنسية

17	18051				-		1
ر معجبس		(فرع (کم	(,	(الادل	اب السؤال	جوا
		(65)	الخواعالة			العقعة	
1.	False.	: !			,	U.3	_
2.	a mach	ine that which	detects	the ro	rdar s	peeda	lun:
	00: 5	which	is used	I to de	tect s	2 2	3. 4
	01: 3	-	s Used	I for	detect	'ngs	35.
3 •	He was	calmin ner life.				•	1
		cause he			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
4.	True					u-7	
5.	. Yes, he	was.		,	<i>;</i>	U-07	
6.	High bi	rt atta	ure Ca	n Caus	i str	kes,	
•	0 1 01	ar mine	ls.	id has	s oin	e Ffect	
	or: It	Causes S	trokes.			· u	- 5
•	01: 1	than an t	t atta	cles.			512:18h
	or: It	has an t	effect o	n our	minds		7/

Lyl, sles yll well, a by . Flesh





الدور/ المالث

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٢٠١٧

الفرع/ الدهاش،

اسم المادة / الزنمينية

CC311	جواب السؤال (المثاني) فرع (A)
	النوال الفعمة المعالمة
	Knocked U.1
2	if she would be able to come tomy 4.3
	party.
3	Alawyer is a person (aman) (someon) who (awoman)
	gives advice to people about the law. 4.3
4.	fixed.
5.	and he has already lostit. U.s
6.	whose u.s
7.	If only) you I hadn't been rude to U.s
	7 yours brother.
8.	
	You like exercising, so you shouldn't 42 have trouble getting fit.





الدور/المالت الفرع/الإهام الفرع/الهامي

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦/ ٧٠٠٢

اسم المادة / الانسر

Jaku 1		
فرع (A)	(401	جواب السؤال (
الكواك الكوادهي		التوال العنف
she used to wear glasses	y pro h	U-one
		U-3
he would enjoy		u · 7
turned it down.		4.04
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		10 X 2
1. exciting	•	10 X 2 = 20 M
	·	
3. ever.	,	
4. many	5 _{X2}	
5. Since	-/	en .
6. Wore		
عتب المنذران الاستنساخ		
	she used to wear glasses Let's take ataxi to the he would enjoy turned it down. 1. exciting 2. Carefully 3. ever 4. many 5. Since 6. Wore	she used to wear glasses Let's take ataxi to the airport. he would enjoy turned it down. 1. exciting 2. Carefully 3. ever 4. many 5. Since 6. Wore Juint Many Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan Jan





الدور / المثالث

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٧٠٠٢

الفرع/ الرهيائي المبطن

اسم المادة / الريسية

) 11
	جواب السؤال (المثان) فرع (A)
(\$\frac{1}{2}\)	التوال المعمة
1.	robbery
2.	pills
3.	drive en hance
4.	enhance
5	Pain
B.	1. 5000
	2. board
	3. make
	4. thoroughly
	5. Supervise 5x15M
	6. Is that
	4. Called 5. appt., 6. to no avail 5/=51





الدور / الثالث

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٢٠١٧

الفرع/الرابياني.

اسم المادة / الإنمان

	(central)	3, outdi
0 0 0,	(الراح) فدع ()	جواب السؤال
	القوالد الشمودهي	
1.	The story ends sadly. (tragically)	
	or: " with the death of t	
	Canary.	
	or: , , unhappily.	·
-2-	1 7	
	Awar took place against Israel.	
	or: Iraq was at war against Is	rael
3.	True.	
4.	Sattar, Haleema	
	or: Alis friend, Alis daughter.	
	or: The soldier, a little girl.	
5.	Canary.	
! _^		5/2
6.	talse.	2 XS = OW
,	exain: Key y redu Nikadu Kukis.	





الدور / المشائب الفرع / الرهيا بي التطبيع / الرقيا

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٢٠١٧

اسم المادة / الإنسر

جواب السؤال (١ كاب فرع (A) ascall alkal الحوالي السمونديي نعلى دعم العنوان in Tes lei Dear, Yours Sincerely, : or: " for the fully · ilyny, sles on cité , pres 20 M نفعاً ي درمة المفارة . المؤاسم الم B نقط رعب تلفنون Dear -- in = = Best Wishes, 20 M تعم درهبان ، وظاء المراث : نعم عروبان ، وظاء المراث : نعم عروبان ، وعار العارة .

الاجوبة النموذجية 2018

الدور الاول





Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.



July / 2018 Time / 3:30 Hours

Reading Comprehension: (20 Marks)

Q.1/A. Read the following text carefully then answer (5) of the following questions. (10 M.)

Water is the most important liquid on Earth. We can't live without it. Without water we will die of thirst. Three — quarters of our planet is covered by water. Most is in oceans, seas and rivers. Some is frozen and forms ice caps at the North and south poles. Water goes round and round in a process called the water cycle. Clouds in the sky contain water as a gas.—water vapour. This gas becomes liquid and falls to Earth as rain or snow. The rain brings water to seas, rivers and lakes. Water also goes into the soil and it is taken up by plants. Like all animals, you need water to stay alive. Your body loses water when you breathe or sweat. You can go for many weeks without food, but if you go for three or four days without water, you could die. Plants, too, need water to live. It is therefore necessary that we make use of our water carefully. We must try not to pollute the water sources in the world. We should also use water wisely so that there will be enough of it left for our future generation.

1. What is the water cycle?

2. Three quarters of our planet is covered by water. (True / False)

3. When does your body lose water?

4. What do clouds in the sky contain?

5. Why is water very important to us?

6. Give a suitable title.

B/Answer or Complete the following sentences using information from your text book: (5 only) (10 M.)

1. What is the difficult part of the banker's job?

2. Stocks and shares., for many people can be both and

3. Why do police officers use radar speed guns?

4. Why shouldn't an interpreter waste time thinking?

5. What did the shark do to Tariq?

6. The writer decided to look for a new job because he failed in his work for the bank. (True / False)

Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

Q.2. A/Re- write the following. Follow the instructions between brackets. (10 only)

(20 M.

- 1. If Nour (not get) a loan, he wouldn't have been able to buy a car. (Correct the form of the verb)
- 2. My grandmother still remembers her childhood. (She is 90) (Combine with a relative pronoun)
- 3. I was eating breakfast and a bird (fly) into the kitchen. (Correct the form of the verb)
- 4. This pencil is really old. You can / throw away /it. (Put in the correct order)
- 5. I'm very disappointed to hear that the health club is closing down. I was (Future in the past)
- 6. Somebody will clean the house every Saturday. (Rewrite in the passive)

7. Does Samira know about the meeting?

I'm sorry, I (Complete the response, using "yet" and appropriate verb)

8. They left three hours early. I think they will be here by now. (Expectation)

9. Salwa (eat.) meat, but now she (be) a vegetarian.

(Use the correct form of "used to " and the present or past simple)

10. Help you with your baggage. (Offer)

12. Unfortunately, I missed my flight. That's why I won't get to Boston in time for the meeting. (Regret)

	. •
* B/Choose the correct answer, write the number of the sentence and the correct answer:	
(Choose 5 only)	(10 M.
1. You (must/needn't) go to the store today. There is plenty of food in the fridge.	1 20 200
2. Ibrahim had to leave early because he (was having / had to) meet his friends.	
3. If I open a student account, I (would/will) have to maintain a minimum balance.	
4. Yes, I would (what is a good time / when do I come)?	
5. We need a (little / few) butter for this cake.	
6. Sara (carefully / careful) lifted the box.	
Vocabulary and Spelling. (20 Marks)	
Q3.A/ Complete sentences with the suitable words between the brackets:	·
{ waste, booth, replace, involve, environment, statement }	(10 M.
1. We need to the trees that are cut down.	-
2. This bank shows I have a lot of money in my account.	
3. A is a box – like room where interpreters work.	
4. Today, more and more people are recycling their	•
5. Children need a happy home	
B/Choose the best collocation: (5 only)	(5M.)
1. The ferry (works / operates) throughout the year.	
2. Some accounts (cost / pay) more interest than others.	
3. If you distrust someone, you: (don't have confidence in them / don't agree with them)	
4. The Land Force, the Navy and the Air Force are all (branches / types) of the military	
5. I (deposited / installed) 5 million Iraqi dinars this morning.	
6. To cross the river we had to (sail / board) a ferry.	
C/ Complete the following with correctly spelt words. (5 only)	(5 M.)
1. healthy, unhealthy; legal, 2. luxury, luxurious; colour	(01.114)
3. Joint in the leg, k	
5. big, bigger; dangerous,	* -
Literature Focus (10 Marks)	•
Q4. Answer or complete the following questions: (5 only)	(10 M.)
1. People have the idea that birds are heartless and cold little creatures. (True / False)	(IV IVI.)
2. What is Katherine Mansfield?	
3. How does the story of "The Canary" end?	
4. In two lines what does "The Swing "tell us about?	
5. Why was the woman happy to have the Canary?	
6. In 1967	
Writing (20 Marks)	
Q5. Choose either A or B.	:
A/ Write a short article for a travel magazine of (100 to 120) words on:	(20 M.)
"A wonderful holiday I have had".	
"" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	
B / Write a short asser mining varies	
B / Write a short essay giving your opinion about this statement:	
"Studying while you're working is worth all the hard work"	* * *
Your essay should have a short introduction and a conclusion. Remember to use linking	words and
Phrases. You should write (100 – 120) words.	
	•





الدور / الحردل. الفرع/ الرهائي ا

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٧/٢٠١٧

/ لمعيني	1/20 1 () () () () () () () () () (
1.	جواب السؤال (ا لحدل) فرع (A)
1.	Water goes round and round in
	a Process.
	or: is a process of going the water
. ,	The state of the s
2.	True
	1441144 4013) my 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
3.	My body loses water when I breather
	or sweat.
4.	Clouds in the sky contain water
	as agas water vapour.
-	or: agas-water vapour.
5.	Be cause we can't live without water (it).
	or: Be cause without water we will
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	or: to stay alive. we are isin





الدور / **الررك** الفرع/البيسيم/لاهم

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٧٠١٠ / ٢٠١

اسم المادة / الإنكيزة جواب العنوال (الحدك) فرع (A water cycle. Water or: An important liquid. الم المعام: الى عون له مل ما المعام ا Ashort(nia) (beautiful)stry 5X1-101 The difficult part of the banker's job is when he doesn't approve to give alpan Can't always He doesn't agree to give alpan. a fun and away of making all to of money. U.2 3. to identify people who are speeding.

or: to catch speeders. driving 100 forst





الدور/الردل

الاجوبة النمونجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٧٠١٧/ ٢٠١٨

اسم المادة / الرسار-

الفرع ١١ لا المالي الرد، جواب السؤال (الردل فرع (R or: to see the drivers who are driving very fast An interpreter shouldn't waste time thinking because he will miss the rest of the speech. Liminal Minimal or: soasnot p miss the rest of the 4.3 speech or: Because he court continue to translate the rest of the speech. 5. The shark bit Tarig's arm. U. orp or. The shark pushed him and bit his arm. or. The shark attacked him and bit his arm.





الدور ۱۰ الردل. الاجوبة النمونجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٧٠١٠ / ٢٠١٨ الفرع/الرهاع. اسم المادة / الريسر جواب السنؤال (الحدل فرع (6. False. U:7 الديلات . 5x2=10M





الدور / . الردل.

الاجوبة النمونجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٧ / ١٠١٨

الفرع/ لامران)

اسم المادة / ١ / سيم ج

	·	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
P	37,7.6	فرع (م)	جواب السؤال (المشالي)	
	1	hadn't got.	U.3	
	.1	My grand nother, who is q	o, still remember	
		مل لعوارز	لاياب , لطاب	
	3 ·	flew.	<u>U-1</u>	
	4.	throw it away.	<u>U-1</u>	
	5 .	very disappointed to hear	that the	
		health club was	closing down.	
		or: was closing in which is	1) Bill 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	6 ·	The house will be c	leaned every U.6	
	7.	I haven't told her yo	et <u>U-5</u>	
	8.	They should be here b		·





الدور / الردل. الفرع/ الرهبياني) لمد

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٧ / ٢٠١٨

اسم المادة / [لر بللر مر جواب السنؤال (١٤١١ ن Salwa used to eat ment, but now she is a vegetarian. Would you like me to Shall I help you with your baggage. had (a)(her)(his) picture taken. I wish I hadn't missed my flight. o': If I hadn't missed my flight, I would have got & Boston in time for the meeting. 10 X2= 70M





الدور/ الحدي. الفرع/ الحرابيانية. آساه

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٠/ ٢٠١٨

15×1	, -	(B	فرع ((UC11)	واب السؤال	>
						<u>(2.31)</u>	
1	neednit					<u>U-2</u>	
2.	had to			•		u-7	
3 ·	will				·	U.3	
4.	whatisa	Lgood	1. time ?	7		U-2	
5.	(a) little			Missiph		U-1	, ,
6.	Care fully		Huiimit .		into a	U-1	•
					X 2 = /		
·			,			101	
	li az						
. ·	,						





الدور / الرول الرالم المالي الما

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٠/ ١٠١٨

	med (G)	اسم المادة/ الرسير الرسير الرسير الرسير المادة / الرقي
	(3)	جواب السؤال (ا مرت) فرع (A)
	a an all	
	1.	replace 2. Statement
	3 .	booth 4. Waste 5. environment.
		5×2=10M
	13/	1. operates 2. pay
		3. don't have confidence in them.
•		4. branches.
		5 de posifed
	,	6. board. 5X1=5M
	c//	1-illegal 2. Colon-Ful
		3. knee 4. Farrel
		5. more dangerous 5x1=5m
	•	6. computer.





الدور/الردل. الفرع/الرفيان السفا

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية العام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ١٠٢

اسم المادة / الإسمار

جواب السؤال (الرا و فرع (True 1 . Katherine Mansfield is a famons well Known modernist writerium Dan To or: She is a writer. or: She is a writer of the Centry or: 3 = from New Zeland. The story ends sady. (tragically) or: It ends with the death of the Cenary It ends sorrowfully (unhappily)





الدور / الربل لي الفرع / الربيام)

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦/ ٢٠١٨ اسم المادة / الربين

·· ,		Ħ.
	(الراب) فرع ()	جواب السؤال
-100 (1)		
4	It fells about a soldier Sattar, v has just refurned from the hell o the war carrying a message for family of his friend Ali wh Killed in battle.	f. the
	or: It tells about the destruction war wherever it happens. or: It tells about the bad eff of war on people, families	ect
	childhood. or: It fells that war destroy. everything, it leads to nothing but death, deprivation and destruction.	





الدور/ الحدل

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي٧١١١/ ٢٠١٨

الفرع/الرماش،

اسم المادة / الرسيح

A 354		اسم المادة /
007	· الله فرع () فرع ()	جواب السؤال
		العقال التنجي
5.	Because she suffered from alonely	life.
	or: She lived lonely.	
	or: she was a lonely woman.	
0	المنظيمة و واب الدروازة ١٠٠٠ ١٩٧٠ ١٩٧٠ .	
	or: The conary (the bird) shared	her
	life.	
	o: She found a perfect company	
6.		el.
	or: a war took place between to happened	~ Arabs
	and Israel.	5x2 +10M
	مد معنة : لريا مه لعال بل بلا معاد بلا لرية	





الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي 7 ٢٠١٦/ ٢٠١8

الدور/ الجدل الفرع/الرابان) الفرع/الرابان) المابان ال

7,600	(انجامي فرع (A)	جواب السوال
	تفعی درم را مده معنوات	
	ind siles things pres	
	- [Lagerny]	
	é jeu 70, 10 cei	20 M
	1	
13/	ينفي د هم را هدة للعنوا	
	عمم درمش سرمطار برسر	
	و العوالدي	20 .
	instal) aveir évér les la véir	20 1/1
	العرف دياته)	
	¿Luiuy Ajaidlas	
	Sanvasida " Simini" " Simini " Simini" " Simini " Simini " Simini " Simini " Simini " Simini " Simini"	
-		
		·

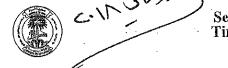
الاجوبة النموذجية 2018

الدور الثاني





موقع ملازمنا WWW.MLAZEMNA.COM Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.



Sep. / 2018 Time / 3:30 Hours

Reading Comprehension: (20 Marks)

Q 1. A. Read the following text carefully then answer (5) of the following questions.

(10 M.)

Mr. Brown used to travel by train and always liked more comfort. So, when he got into a train, he used to put his suitcase on the seat beside him and pretend it belonged to another passenger who had gone to buy something. One day he did this when the train was very crowded. Other passengers came and sat on the other seats, except the one that his suitcase was lying on. Then, an old man arrived, looked at Mr. Brown's suitcase and said "Is this somebody's seat?" "yes", answered Mr. Brown. "A friend of mine is travelling with me, and he has gone to buy a newspaper. He will return soon." Mr. Brown opened the window and looked out to make the old man think that he was anxious about his friend. "All right", said the old man. "I will sit here until your friend comes back, and then I'll stand somewhere." Mr. Brown could say nothing and all the other passengers were watching and listening. Several minutes passed, the whistle blew, and the train began to move. Mr. Brown's friend didn't come back. The old man jumped and said, "I'm sorry, your friend seems to have missed the train. We don't want him to be separated from his suitcase. So, I'll throw it out of the window".

1) Mr. Brown put the suitcase on the seat beside him to

(a. book the seat for his friend

b. sit comfortably)

- 2. Whom did the suitcase belong to?
- 3. Why did the old man throw the suitcase out of the window?
- 4. On that day there were (a. a lot of b. few) people on the train.
- 5. Did the old man sit on the seat beside Mr. Brown?
- 6. Give the passage a suitable title.

B/Answer or Complete the following sentences using information from your text book: (Choose5) (10 M.)

- 1. The main advantage of wind power is that
- 2. How is the daily selection of newspapers and magazines in a library useful?
- 3. What is a radar detector?
- 4. Why should people save money for the future?
- 5. Conference interpreters must translate each word literally. (True / False)
- 6. Mustafa told the emergency operator that

Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

Q2. A/Re-write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets. (10 only) (20 M.)

- 1...... it's the most important meal of the day. (Use an imperative to give advice)
- 2. We (not eat) at that restaurant if we had known it was so expansive. (Correct the form of the verb)
- 3. (have, stairs, avoid, been, The, accidents, to, repaired).

(Put in the correct order to make a passive sentence)

- 5. This is a new computer, so I think it is faster than the other one. (Expectation: use "should")
- 6. You decided not to go to the park with your friends. Now you regret it. (Regret: use "I wish")
- 7. I always go to that garage for repairs. It was closed today. The garage was closed today. (Combine with "where " to make a defining relative clause)
- 8. Define a journalist. (Use " writes articles for newspapers and magazines ")
- 9. He asked somebody to cut his hair. (Rewrite using the correct form of "get")
- 10. Help your friend with his baggage. (Offer)
- 12. She (not be) so thin, but she got very ill last year and lost a lot of weight.

(Use the correct form of "used to")

B/Choose the correct answer, write the number of the sentence and the correct answer: (5 only) (10 M _·)
1. How (much / many) exercise does he take a week?	
2. (Have you ever / Did you ever) spent the whole night a wake looking at the stars?	
3. You are driving too fast! you (need to / needn't) slow down.	
4. Was the information (send / sent) to you by mail last week?	
5. She (is meeting / meets) the director tomorrow morning.	
6. Khaled was playing football when he (breaks / broke) his ankle.	
Vocabulary and Spelling. (20 Marks)	
Q3.A/Complete each sentence with the suitable word from the brackets:	(10 M.)
{ scared, ecology, workshop, staff, energy, exceptionally }	
1. I'm on my way to register for a computer	
2. I'm interested in the environment. I would like a career in	
3. The food was good.	
4. Wind is a renewable source of	
5. I'm a bit of heights.	
B/Choose the best collocation: (5 only)	(5M.)
1. I can (take / make) a withdrawal at an ATM at any time.	
2. The military needs people to (care for / maintain) its equipment and vehicles.	
3. I can (honestly / absolutely) say that it was the best holiday I ever had.	
4. We (considerably / thoroughly) enjoyed all the entertainment.	
5. My father (opened / made) an account for me when I was quite young.	
6. In the military, you can take a test to become an (officer / official).	
C/ Complete the following with correctly spelt words. (5 only)	(5 M.)
1. attend, attendance; enrol, 2. big, bigger; dangerous,	
3. injured, hurt; investigate,	
5. happy, unhappy; legal, 6. The opposite of shallow	
Literature Focus (10 Marks)	
Q4. Answer or complete (5) the following questions:	(10 M.)
1. Mohammed Khudhair's short stories are translated into, and	
2. In "The Canary", the woman forgot when the canary came into her life.	
3. Sattar came to his friend's house to	
4. The Swing is a sincere invitation to sustain	,
5. How did the canary sing?	
6. What does the story of "The Swing "stress on?	
Writing (20 Marks)	
Q5. Choose either A or B.	(20 M.)
A / Write a short article for a travel magazine of (100 to 120) words on:	
" Advice to tourists in Iraq "Talk about :	
Historical places, sightseeing, food, parks and public places.	
B / Write an e-mail of 100 to 120 words telling a friend about a company you have recently	set up with
a friend. The company could be producing one of the following:	
Jewellery , cosmetics , p <mark>erfume , food or footwear.</mark>	

رام المنفط



الدور / المثالئ الفرع /لعلم الرهائ و لتطبيق والاذا

الاجوبة النفوذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٧٠١١/ ٢٠١٨

اسم المادة / اللغة الرنكليرية

جواب السؤال (الروك) فرع (A)

	(A) (2 - 3) 1) (1	رات السو	ا جو
金り出	ुमको ते हेमकारी । स्वाहित्यो ।	alall	السجوال
	1- b- sit comfortably		
	2- Mr. Brown.		
	3- He didn't want him to be separated		
	From his suit case.		
	or because he thought the suit case belonged to Mr. Brown's Friend.		
r	or Because Mr. Browns friend seems		
a	to have missed the train.		
	4- a. alot of.	·	
	5- Yes, he did.		
	6- Mr. Brown		,
	or The suit case.		
	or The old man and the suit case.		
	Short story der de la l'és et el		
	nice story.		
	5×2 = \0 /2	-	
W-1000			





الدور / الماتى الفرع العلمي/ الرحياتى و التوليمين و الادفي

لاجوبة النفونجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٧٠١١/ ١٠١٨

اسم المادة / اللقة الانكليرية.

اب البية ال

	جواب السؤال (الدول_)
الدرجه	لنسوال بالصفص
	1-Itis clean energy. u.8
	2- by looking through these to find wit
	job offers. because its good to
	Know What jobs are available.
	3- 15 amachine that defects radar u-2
	4- So that they arm continue to enjoy
	agood standard of living when we
	are older.
	5- False.
	6- his mother was sick and needed u. 3- adoctor-
	"
,	(5 x 2 = 10 M)





الدور / المبایی ... الفرع (لعلمی الاجائی در لترطیش و لادی

الاجوية النفوذجية للدراسة الاعدادية العام الدراسي ٢٠ / ٢٠

اسم المادة /

	$(+1) C^{2} $		
الفرجة	Cuelt il bestecht and pearl	(6261)	اله
	1- Never miss breakfast	w1	
	or don't miss breakfast		
	2- would not have eden- might not have eden-	w.3	
ÿ	3-The stairs have been repaired to avoid accidents.	m. 6	·
iv.	4- I was very disappointed that the he elub was closing down.	alth	WZ.
	5- So it should be	W 2	
	6. I wish I had gone to the park wit	h :	uiz
	my friends.		
-	7-The garage where Talways go for repairs was closed to day.		u.5
	8-A journalist is Caperson/Someone/Some	ooly)	
	who writes earticles for newspapers a	h	
	magazines.		





الدور / الكابى الفرع الإطائى والتطبيع

الاجوبة النفوذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٧٠١١/ ٨١٢

اسم المادة / اللغة الانكليزية

جواب السؤال (1211) فرع (م السؤال المعجة q- He got his hair cut. 10- shall 2 I help you with your -would jou like me to baggage? - JII help you with your baggage. n.2 11- How long I had been waiting for W-3 faisal. u-1 12- didné use to be ---. 5 - Hare Don Erek 3- need to 4- Sent. 5 - is meeting 6-broke. (5+2=10M)



J. Company of the state of the

الدور / المالى الفرع / لعلمي ، لاهما ئ و المتعلمة عن و لاوق

الاجوبة النفوذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٧/ ٢٠١٨ الاجوبة النفوذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٧/ ٢٠١٨

جواب السؤال (المثالث) فرع (A /B /C) فرع الشوالي المحود فرهي السوال الصفحة A:-1- workshop 2-ecology. 3-exceptionally 4-energy (5x2 = 10M) 5 - Scared B :-1-marke 2-maintain 3-honesty 4-thoroughly 5-opened (5X1=5M)6-officer. 1 - envolment 2 - more dangerous 4 - office buildings 3- Find out 5-illegal 6- deep (5X1=5|M)





C31214 11	
جوبة النفوذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي · · ٢ / ،	الإ.
الفرع المادة / المادة / المادة /	إسد
ورلز المرادي فرع () فرع () فرع الموثال (الرادي)	-
	\$
1- English, Russian and French.	
2- the evening star.	
has Friend	1
3- tell Alis formally that Ali was Killed	
2- the evening star. 3- tell Alis family that! Ali was Killed in the battle.	
4 - family life to make childhood secure	
and to love one another.	
5- wonder fully. or beautifully.	
6-The story stresses that war destroys	
everything. It leads to nothing	
but death, deprivation and	
destruction.	
$(5 \times 2 = 10 \text{ m})$	
	ĺ





الدور ۱۱ اللكاتي الاجوبة النفونجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٧٠١/ ١٠١٨ اسم المادة/

الفرع العلم الاصائ

الفرع العامي الرهماي						اسم المادة
(3.14) Central 19	(.	فرع (((-B)	ب السؤال	جوا
الدردا	பூகன் மிழிக்க	المراها			(Internal)	العوال
A:- (20				نعتم لرره		
-	<i>ن</i> ,	Parà Merie	رقمه و	ا-لعفی در		
	ر المريك	للافضاء،	inch,	٠٠ تعم ١١		
r	القواعدية	ملاصطار	برحمشن	spes -4		
	,	مِمَ لَلْنَاكُنُ هُ	١١حرر	0 Les - E		
A			٠	-		
B! (20 m)		-		تقم لدر		
	(به للفتران	رمية ول م	, 2 Ves -1		
Dear		رة لكلة	رجه و(و	o les-c		
Best wis	Janes .			- تعقی -۲	ļ	
your	ζ.	alt au	مي وا	, 2 Ces - E		
	(S. As)	ا ملاحظار ۱	رجهًا وُ	0-89-0		
		المرطار,	LP.	a res		
		O Let al	->10	الله - تدلمي		
				1		
						ļ

الاجوبة النموذجية 2018

الدور الثالث







Oct. / 2018
Time / 3:30 Hours

Reading Comprehension:

(20 Marks)

O l. A/Read the following text carefully then answer (5) of the following questions.

(10 M.)

Some plays are so successful that they run for years on end. A famous actor was once cast in the role of an aristocrat who had been imprisoned for twenty years. In the last act, a jailer would always come on to the stage with a letter which he would hand it to the aristocrat. The aristocrat always insisted that the letter should be written out in full. One night the jailer decided to play a joke on his colleague to find out if he had managed to learn the content of the letter by heart. The curtain went up on the final act of the play. The aristocrat was sitting alone behind bars in his dark cell. The jailer appeared with the letter and handed it to the aristocrat. But the copy he gave him had not been written out as usual. The letter was simply a blank sheet of paper. The jailer looked on eagerly to see if his fellow actor had at last learned his lines. The aristocrat said "The light is dim. Read the letter to me." The jailer replied "The light is indeed dim. I must get my glasses." With this, he hurried off the stage. Then the jailer returned a few moments later with a pair of glasses and the usual copy of the letter which he proceeded to read to the aristocrat.

- 1. What would the jailer bring to the aristocrat in the last act?
- 2. Why did the jailer decide to play a joke on his colleague?
- 3. Where was the aristocrat sitting?
- 4. Who read the letter at last?
- 5. Did the aristocrat learn the letter by heart?
- 6. Give the passage a suitable title.

B/Answer or Complete the following sentences using information from your text book: (5 only) (10 M.)

- 1. The writer could get information about evening and summer classes at the library. (True / False)
- 2. Where did Mustafa find his mother?
- 3. Why shouldn't an interpreter waste time thinking?
- 4. Investing in stocks and share (a. is fun for some people b. will always make a profit).
- 5. In what ways has wind power been used for thousands of years?
- 6. Radar guns don't need any maintenance. (True / False)

Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

02. A/Re- write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets. (Choose 10) (20 M.)

- 1. Define an architect. (Use: "designs buildings")
- 3) unfortunately, he fell over during the race. That's why he didn't win. (Regret. Use "I wish")
- 4. He (like) going out, but now he always (want) to stay at home.

(Use the correct form of "used to" and the present or past simple)

- 5. I've studied hard for the test, so I think I'll pass. (Expectation)
- 6. Look! Somebody (drop) their wallet on the pavement.

(Put the verb in the bracket into the correct tense)

7. Will you be able to come to my party?

I asked Layla (Reported question)

- 8. If I had known it was raining when I left, I (bring) an umbrella. (Correct the form of the verb)
- 9. Somebody stole my television. I (Rewrite the sentence with the correct form of "have")
- 10. Help your friend with his baggage. (Offer)
- 11. (by, The, down, the, pervious, owner, were, trees, cut)

 (Put the words in the correct order to make a passive sentence).
- 12. Get them tested once a year. (Use an imperative to give advice)

B/Choose the correct answer, write the number	of the sentence and the letter of the correct unsi	ver.
(Do 5 only)	•	(10 M.)
1. Think of me tomorrow at 9.00. I		
(a. will be taking a really difficult ex	am. b. will take a really difficult exam.)	
	hina yet, but I would like to one day.	
3. Fatima (a. who b. whose) photo was i	in the newspaper yesterday, is a very talented girl.	
4. Put your case in the car. There's still (a. a		
5. I've already (a. turned on it b, turned i	ton).	
6. We were very (a. frightened b. frightened	ening) when our car broke down in the desert.	
Vocabulary and Spelling. (20 Marks)		
Q3.A/ Complete each sentence with the suitable	e word from the brackets:	$(10 M_{\odot})$
{ medical , sore , maximum , wisely , bra	nch , limit }	
1. I went swimming yesterday and now my	eyes are from the chemicals in the pool.	
2. We need to use the Earth's resources		
3. Scientists are finding ways to da	mage to the environment.	
4. She's a student. She should quali	fy as a doctor in two years' time.	•
5. The number of students is 10.	·	
B/Match the beginnings in list A with their e	endings in list B. (Choose 5 only)	(5M.)
List- A	List B	
1. If he's used computers before,	a, saw that classes started in June.	
2. Could you please let me know	b. you should get it by Sunday.	
3. They didn't stay for dinner because	c. wear a uniform at her new job.	
4. She has to	d. they were having dinner with a friend.	
5. When I read the catalogue, I	e. he should know how to use this software.	
6. If you send the letter today,	f. When I will receive my card?	
C/ Complete the following with correctly spe	elt words. (5 only)	(5 M.)
1. property, stuff; injured,	2. computer, comp; experience,	
3. like, dislike; appear,	4. see , seen ; buy ,	
5. attend, attendance; register,	6. The opposite of deep	
Literature Focus (10 Marks)		
Q4. Answer or complete (5) the following que	stions:	(10 M.)
· The second of the second of	, tried to convey his message to the little child?	•
2. What were the people carried away by?		
3. " The Swing " is considered as (a. tragic	b. comedic) story.	
4. You can not imagine how wonderfully h		
<u>-</u>	e children in a (a. wealthy b. poor) family.	
6. In 1967,		
Writing (20 Marks)		
Q5. Choose either A or B.		(20 M.)
	pe <mark>ople can</mark> help to improve the environment.	, ,,

B / Write a letter to your bank to complain about a withdrawal shown on your statement that you didn't

make. Write (100 to 120) words.





الدور / البالث

الاجوبة النمو نجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٠/١٠١٠

الفرع/الإهالي المعسفى الدي

اسم المادة / العبر المسر

) فرع (A) فرع (A)	اب السؤال	جو
	القالة الفوادي	العنف	السوال
1.	The jailer would bring to the aristoc	rat	
	in the last act a letter.		
	or: aletter.		
2.	The jailor decided to play a joke on	his	
	Colleague to find out if he had mand	ged	
	Colleague to find out if he had mand to learn the content of the letter	by h	reart
3.	The aristocrat was sitting alone	heh	ind
ı	The aristocrat was sitting alone bars in his dark Cell.		
	The jailer read the letter.		•
5.	No, he didn't.	5×2	-10 M
6.	The Jailer or : The letter.		
0 /	. The aristocratand the jailer.		
0 /	· A joke.	ارای	
	Ashortsbry : W	= /	





الدور/ التألث الفرع/الرهائ التعبيم الرحم

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٠١/ ٨٠٢

اسم المأدة / ... لر بسر ع....

جواب السؤال (الحدل) فرع ((1)

	(الحدل) قرع (الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	واب السؤال	جو
الدرجة	العوالمواجي	العنفصة	السوال
(1.	True.	u-7	
2 ·	Mustafa (He) found his mother in her bedroom.	u - 1	
3.	Because the interpreter will miss of rest of the speech.	he	4.3
ч.	a. is fun for some people.	u	6
. 5 .	- to power sailing boats to grind corn into flour for breather	ad !	1.8
6.	False.	<u>u.</u>	ł.
	17. Kr J. See J. Chr Che (- Lry :-1)	[{	
		5x2	=10 A





الدور / الثالث الفرع/ الرهيائ النعيف / لأدي

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١/ ١٠١/ ١٠٢

جواب السؤال (الماك) فرع (

	الكواب الكهوي	الغوال العظم
1.	An architect is aperson (someone) who designs buildings.	0 4.3
₹, .	the internet connection would be w	
3 ·	I wish he hadn't fallen over	U.3
4.	He used to like, wants	U. 1
5 ·	· So I should pass.	U. 2
.6.	has dropped.	U-5
7.	if she would be able to come to me party.	U-3
8	Would have brought (could) (might)	<u>U-3</u>





الدور/البالت الفرع/الرهالي الحري/المعالي

الاجوية النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٧/ ١٠٢

اسم المادة / الريس

فرع (A) جواب السؤال (۱۱٬۲۱ ن الحواب النووة بهي الموال العمدة q. had my klevision stolen U- 2 10. Would you like me to Shall I help you with your I'11 baggage The trees were cut down by the 11. Previous owner 11. Look after your eyes U. OXZ





الدور/اليالي الفرع/الإهمام النعين / لادي

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١/١٠٢

		فرع (🔏)	(心心)	جواب السؤال
4:50		المهاق الفهافض		العقال العجمة
	a. will be	taking	t en warren	u-7
۲ .	b. haven't	9		<u>T</u> U-5
3.	b. whose			U-5
4.	b. a litth			U-1
5 .	b. turne	d iton		U-1
6.	a. frighter	ned		U-1
			Ĭ	
			5x2=	10M
į				





الدور/الثالث الفرع/الرهام المعمم لردي

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٠/١٠١/

Ima Ilales / [/ My

جواب السؤال (الثاث) فرع (A)

الدروي	الدوات التحويدي	المؤال المعجة
1-	Sore 2. Wisely 3. limit	
4.		5x2=10M
B/	1. e. he should know how to use this	s software
	3. d. they were having dinner wit	
	19. C. Wear auniform at her new j	06.
	12. a. Saw that classes at 1. 1.	
	6. b. you should get it by Sunday.	5×1=51
	1. hurt 2. exp. 3. disappear 4. bought 5. registration	
		XI=SM





الدور/ الثالث الفرع/الإهام المعيم الرهام

الاجوبة النمونجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٧/٨١٠٢

اسم المادة/ [السير-

55 /1 wed1 فرع (جواب السؤال (الرام) The visitor tried to convince the child that her father was like smoke and she could see him only when she closed her eyes They were carried away the singing of the Canary a tragic 4 the connry or the bird 5. a - Wealthy awar took place between the Arabs 6. and Israel. or: awar took place between Iraq and Israel 5x 2=10/M





الدور/المالم الفرع / لا قبل م).

الاجوبة النموتجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٧ /٨ / ٢٠

اسم المادة/ النيسية

النفيد	(I) ic3 (A)	elland ella
		جورب بسري
B	ا. نعنی درم را این بعیوای عنیم درمین بونیار پربدان به ایمان این این این این این این این این این ا	20 M
	Dear- in x	energy vanhandas (Andre
	Yours Sincerely so faith fully don't be on ino, s per . o investigation in the second in the seco	20 M

الاجوبة النموذجية 2019

الدور التمهيدي





موقع ملازمنا WWW.MLAZEMNA.COM Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.



Feb. : 2019 Time : 3:30 Hours

Reading Comprehension: (20 Marks)

Q1. A. Read this text carefully then answer (5) of the following questions that follow. (10 M.)

John lived with his mother in a rather big house, and when she died, the house became too big for him so he bought a smaller one in the next street. There was a very nice old clock in his first house, and when the men came to take his furniture to the new house. John thought, "I'm not going to let them carry my beautiful old clock in their truck. Perhaps they'll break it, and then mending it will be very expensive." So he picked it up and began to carry it down the road in his arms. It was heavy, so he stopped two or three times to have a rest. Then suddenly a small boy came along the road. He stopped and looked at John for a few seconds. Then he said to John, "You're a stupid man, aren't you? Why don't you buy a watch like everybody else?"

- 1. Why did John buy a smaller house?
- 2. How did John take the clock to the new house?
- 3. Why did he not want to let the men carry his clock in their truck?
- 4. What did the small boy say?
- 5. Why did John stop two or three times on the way?
- 6. Give the passage a suitable title.

B/Answer (5) of the following sentences using information from your text book:

 $(10 \, M.)$

- 1. Why should interpreters read newspapers?
- 2. What can high blood pressure cause?
- 3. When the writer was working in a bank, he gave people information about travelling. (True / False)
- 4. Who rescued Tarq by boat?
- 5. What two complaints do people who live near wind turbines have about them?
- 6- How can bankers attract students to open accounts?

Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

Q2. A/Re- write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets. (Choose 10) (20 M.)

- 2. If you are offered a place at Carnegie University, (you accept) it?

 (Re write the sentence using the correct form of the verb in the brackets)
- 3. Define a surgeon. (Use: "operates on people in hospital")
- 4. (next, being, are, week, The, replaced, windows).

(Put the words in the correct order to make a passive sentence)

- 5. (go to the shops before the plane leaves). (Make suggestion)
- 6. I can't remember when I / took up / it. (Put the verb and object in the correct order)
- 7. You look nice. Did you change your hairstyle? (Correct the sentence)
- 8. You didn't revise for your English exam and you got a bad mark. You feel sorry about this.

 (Regret use: "I wish")
- 9. I spoke to a lady on the phone. She told me to call back later. The lady told me to call back later. (Combine the sentences to make defining relative clause)
- 10. When I met her at the airport, Muna (wear) along blue dress. (Correct the form of the verb)
- 12. I've studied hard for the test, So I think, I'll pass. (Expectation use: "should")

B/Choose one of the two words between brack	kets: (5 only)	(10 M.)
1. She had her picture (take / taken).		
2. She (learns / will be learning) a lot of a	new skills.	
3. I don't think I can fit in that parking place	ce. There isn't (many / much) space.	
4. Have you (ever / never) stayed in a rea	lly unusual hotel?	
5. She's been talking on the phone (for / s	ince) the last 20 minutes.	
She didn't pass the exam last time. I hop time).	be (she will be doing better this time / she wil	l do better this
Vocabulary and Spelling: (20 Marks)		
Q3.A/ Complete sentences with the suitable we	ords from the box:	(10 M.)
conference, instalments, withdo	raw, maximum, mandatory, permit.	
1. How many do you have to m	nake to pay back your loan?	
2. A qualification in English is	if you want to study in England.	
3. Most private homestays do not	. smoking indoors.	
4. Last summer my father, who is a scienti	st, attended a big in London.	
5. You can money from an ATM	✓ machine.	
B/ Match a word from the column on the leg	ft with a word from the column on the right i	to make
compound nouns. (Do 5 only)		(5M.)
1. course	a. connection	
2. boarding	b. belt	
3. sea	c. fees	
4. conveyor	d. deal	
5. internet	e. card	
6. package	f. front	
C/ Complete the following with correctly s	spelt words. (5 only)	(5 M.)
1. be, been; spend,	2. occurred, happened; alerted,	
3. usual, unusual; patient,	4. big, bigger; funny,	
5. appt., appointment; freq.,	6. delight, delightful; spectacle,	,
Literature Focus: (10 Marks)		
Q4. Answer or complete (5) of the following	questions:	(10 M.
1. Where did the woman in " The Canary "		8) 8
2. Sattar came to his friend's house to		
3. Why does Katherine Mansfield remain f	famous?	
4. Mohammed Khudhair wrote "The Swin		
5. Where was Mohammed Khudhair born?		
6. What did the woman in " The Canary " s	suffer from?	
Writing: (20 Marks)		
Q5. Choose either A or B.		(20 M.)
A / Write 100 to 120 words on this topic: "	Cigarette advertising should be illegal."	(20)
ACCOUNTS AND THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACT OF T	O THE STATE OF THE	

B / Write a short essay giving your opinion about this statement: "Studying while you're working is worth all the hard work." Your essay should have a short introduction and a conclusion. Remember to use linking words and phrases. You should write 100 - 120 words.





الدور /البيركيبيرك الرصائى/الترصيني الفرع/

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩ اسم المادة / ... البلغة الرنج المغربة

فرع (🔑) جواب السؤال (الررك) L. Because his mother died and he thought the house became too big for him to live alone in it 2- John took the clock to the new house by picking it up and began to carry it down the road in his arms. or: by carrying it in his arms. or: in his arms. 3- Because they'll break it, and then mending it will be very expensive. 4- The small boy said "You're a stupid man, aren't you? why don't you buy a watch like every body else?" 5- Because it was heavy and he wanted to have arest. 6- Big clock, John and Clock" A stupid man ", "John"
stort z stery od wice of story. (Eva





الدور البم للبرك. الفرع (الرحيات و لتطبيعي و الرذي

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩ الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩ المعتمد ال

O COMPANS STORY	ب السؤال (الحول) فرع (13)	جواد
الكورك	विकास मान्या है। जिल्ला क्षेत्र मान्या के किया है।	
1-	to have good general Knowledge and to know what is going on in the world.	n.3
2 -	High blood pressure can cause strokes and heart attacks and it has an effect on au minds.	N.5
3_	False.	いフ
4	Coastguard Jameel Elalawi.	u.1
	They are unattractive, they are noisy, they spoil the land scape, it needs alot of money to install and maintain it and also it	mg
	doesn't supply the peoples needs of energy	
6-	by offering special student accounts.	W. 6
12	by offering special student accounts. 5 x 2 = 10	om





الدور /البمرمبيكي... الاميائي ملتطبيعي الفرع/...راي...

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩ اسم المادة / اللغت الانكليزي

	ب السؤال (١ لثما ي فرع (A)	جواب
259.41	الوقعة التوانية التوانية التوانية التعالية التعا	
1-	Come to the beach because they were	ui
2-	will you accept it?	u.3
3 –	A surgeon is (someone) who operates on people in hospital.	u·z
4-	The windows are being replaced next week.	u·
a.	Shall we rilet's go to the shops i'we could	u-2
6-	took it up	un
7-	You look nice. Have you changed your hairstyle?	u.5
8-	I wish I had revised for my English exam.	u.3
9-	Who I spoke to on the phone	u.5





الدور السمهدك الدور المسائي دلترطيم

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩ اسم المادة / اللفت الرنجليزية

فرع (A) و جواب السؤال (المنائ was wearing u.1 Don't drink too much coffee. u.1 u.z 12- I should pass. 10 X 2 = 201 B:-1-taken 2- Will be Learning 3 - much 4- ever 5- for 6- She will do better this time. 5x2- (10M)





الدور \التمهيري... الفرع (لاحيائي دلتميير) الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩ اسم المادة / اللغبة الرنكليزية

5	والاد			
		فرع (A)	واب السؤال (1 لكالت)	خ
(23)				
1-	in stalments	2- ma	nelatory	
3.	permit	4- (0	nference	
5	withdraw	9 61	5x2= 10	> ~^
	B:- 1- C. fees 2- e. cand 3- f. front 4- b. belt 5- a. connection 6- d. deal C:- 1- spent 3- im patient	2- Called 4- Funn	5x1=5M	
3	5- frequent	6- spect	acular 5/1=(+	~)
	a a			,





الدور المبيري الفرع الاصائى ولتطيئ و الادي

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩ اسم المادة / اللغبة الرنكليزية

() Esi (e.) [) [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [جواد
2- dell Ali's family that his friend Ali Was Killed in the battle.	
Front door, out side. 2- tell Ali's family that his friend Ali was killed in the battle.	
2- tell Ali's family that his friend Ali was killed in the battle.	
3- Katherine Mansfield remains formous	
because of her collections of poems and short stories, especially Bliss and The Garden party.	
4- the summer 1967 war against Israel.	ų.
5- He was born in Basra.	
6- She suffered from loneliness or: from being lonely.	
5 x 2 = 10 M	





الدور /البمهبيري. الفرع /الاحياكي ولدمسيري و الادري

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩ اسم المادة / اللغة الانكليزية

زدري	اسم المادة / إنكوب المرابع المادة / إنكوب المرابع المادة / إنكوب المرابع المادة / إنكوب المرابع المراب
	جواب السؤال (١٤١) فرع ()
	تقسم الدرجة كالآئ ١- بقطى درجة واحدة للعنوا به ع- تحضيم درجان للاعظاء الاملالية
	۲- قصم درجان للاعظاد لفوائدية ٤- تعطيٰ ١٥ درجة للفكرة على ان تشجيب (عفدية بر عرض برخانية) (١٨٥٥)
	13:- A similaria
	(20M) L

الاجوبة النموذجية 2019

الدور الاول





Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.



June: 2019 Time: 3:30 Hours

Reading Comprehension:

(20 Marks)

Q1. A. Read this text carefully then answer (5) of the questions that follow.

(10 M.)

Fareed was the son of a farmer. His father's farm was poor, and Fareed worked on it for a long time, but then his father died. Fareed said "I needn't stay there now. I'll sell this farm and buy one in a better place. Then I'll soon be rich." He bought a farm in the north of the country, but then his new neighbours said to him, "The weather's often very bad here. The wind's very strong, and it breaks windows and doors. You must build a room under the ground, and then you and your family can go down there, and you'll be safe from the wind." So Fareed built a room under the ground. It was a lot of work, because the ground was hard. But after that, the weather was good for a very long time. There was no wind, and Fareed spoke angrily. He said, "Why did I listen to my neighbours? I didn't have to make that room under the ground. The wind never blows strongly here." But then one day there was a very strong wind, and Fareed and his family had to go down into their room under the ground. They were there for a long time. Then the wind stopped, and they came up. All the windows and doors in their house were broken. Fareed was not angry about his work now. He smiled happily and said "Ah! I'm glad I built that room!"

- 1. What was Fareed's father?
- 2. Why did Fareed leave his father's farm?
- 3. What did the wind do to Fareed's house?
- 4. Why did he build a room under the ground?
- 5. Who went with Fareed into the room under the ground?

 (a. His family did

 b. His new neighbours did)
- 6. Give the passage a suitable title.

B/Answer or complete (5) of the following sentences using information from your text book: (10 M.)

- 1. What is the most popular investment in the UK at the moment?
- 2. Why was Mustafa a little puzzled?
- 3. After leaving school, Samira did a degree in English at the University of London. (a. True b. False)
- 4. How does a radar speed gun work?
- 5. Books with advice in the library help people to
- 6. What is the difficult part of a banker's job?

Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

Q2. A/Re- write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets. (Choose 10) (20 M.)

- 1. You've eaten too much chocolate and now you feel sick. (Regret: Use "I wish")
- 2. He learnt about computers in the military. So I think he will be able to help me fix mine. (Expectation)
- 3. What would you buy first if you (win) a million pounds? (Correct the form of verb in the brackets)
- 4. (See your ticket). (Polite request)
- 5. The leaves fell because of the wind. The wind (Re- write with the correct form of " make ")
- 6. Why haven't you answered all the questions? My English teacher asked me

(Reported question)

- 7. Define a lifeguard. (Use "responsible for the safety of swimmers").
- 8. They (camp) in the desert when they saw a large snake. (Correct the form of the verb in the brackets)
- 9. You arrive late for your appointment. You ask: (How long / wait)
- (Write a question using the words in brackets and present perfect simple or present perfect continuous)
- 10. Basher is going to buy a car very soon. (He passed his driving test last week.)

 (Use the correct relative pronoun to make one sentence)
- 11. Somebody left these books in the classroom. (Rewrite the sentence in the passive form)

by choose the correct answer, write the number of t	ne sentence and the letter of the correct a	inswer. (5 only
1 Ham/a much / 1		(10 M.
1. How (a. much / b. many) time do you spen	d on your homework?	
2. Dana (a. is going to volunteer / b. volunte	ers) at the hospital when she has more tim	e.
3. I'll (a. turn down it / b. turn it down) in a s	minute.	
4. Please put out your cigarette. You (a. need to	/ b. mustn't) smoke in the police station	a.
5. Have you (a. never / b. ever) flown in a he		
6. This book is very (a. bored / b. boring). I	fall asleep whenever I try to read it.	
Vocabulary and Spelling: (20 Marks)		
Q3.A/ Complete each sentence with the suitable wor		(10 M.)
online, career, ideal, pressure, u	sed, experienced.	
1. I am interested in the environment. I would like	te a in ecology.	
2. The cards can be at any ATM.		
3. If you have Internet access you can bank		
4. All our teachers are qualified and highly		
5. Kerkennah is an place for tourists who	o want a peaceful holiday.	
B/Match the words and phrases in list A with the list A		(5 M.)
1. considerable	list B	
2. headphones	a. a place to stay where you cook your	own food.
3. self- catering apartment	b. a fine welcome.	
4. transaction	c. a lot (of).	
5. hospitality	d. activity in your bank account.	6 1
2. nospitanty	 e. money you pay the bank every year i a credit card. 	f you have
6. credit card fee		
C/ Complete the following with correctly spelt w	f. things you put over your ears to listen	
1. The opposite of " deep "		(5 M.)
3. independ, independent; applica,	2. fast, faster; good,	
5. joint in the leg a	4. see , seen ; bite ,	
Literature Focus: (10 Marks)	6. 18 years, 18 yrs; driving licence	,
24. Answer or complete (5) of the following question	one.	(10 14)
1. What did the woman in "The Canary " suffer f		(10 M.)
2. Mohammed Khudhair is		
3. What did the canary do to attract the attention of	of his owner?	
4. What does the story " The Swing " stress on?	A MIS O WHOL.	
5. Where did the woman in " The Canary " use to	hang the capary cage?	
6. Mohammed Khudhair's first short stories appear	ared in	
Vriting: (20 Marks)		
25. Choose either A or B.		(20 M.)
A / Write a short essay giving your opinion about	this statement: "Studving while you're we	orking is worth
all the hard work. "Your essay should have a s	hort introduction and a conclusion Remer	mber to use
linking words and phrases. You should write (1	00 - 120) words.	noon to use
B / Write a short article for a travel magazine of (1 "A wonderful holiday I have had."	00 - 120) words on :	
A wonderful notiday I have had."		





الدور / الرول. الفرع / الرصائ /الثلملي الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٩ / ٢٠٠٠ اسم المادة / اللعم الرنكانية

	جواب السؤال (: دررے) فرع (A)
ألدرجة	السؤال الصفحة
	1- Fareed's father was a farmer-
	on He was afarmer.
	2 - Fareed Lefthis father's farm because
	the farm was poor.
	or because he wanted to buy afarm in
	on to be (soon) rich.
	3-The wind (it) broke all the windows and doors in their house.
	or, All the windows and doors in their house were broken.
	4- He built aroom under the ground because his new neighbours told him that the weather was very bad here.
	or, because of the bad weather (wind).
	5- a- His family did.





الدور / الرول الاجه ي / التعبير الفرع / المزوين

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩ اسم المادة / اللهم الرنكليم

(الاول) فرع (A) الدول)	اب السؤال	جو
الجواب النموذجي	الصفحة	النسؤال
3161 4	ما عدا	The second secon
B:- 1- in property. 2- because his mother normally came into room first thing in the morning, woke and helped him to get dressed. Or, his mother didn't come to his room of the morning.	e his	u-6
used to do every morning. 3-b. False		u.3
4-by sending radio waves towards a car.		U-2
5- find job vacancies or or, prepare for and get through interior, prepare for and get through interior of abanker's job is	views <u>he</u>	. u.7
Can not always approve a Loan. or, he can't agree to give a loan. 5x2:		u.6





الدور / الدولي الدولي الموم الدور / الدولي الدولي الدولي الدور الدولي ا

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٨ اسم المادة / اللخة الدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي

	ب السؤال (المثاني) فرع (A)	جوا
الدرجة	الصفحة الجواب النموذجي	النسؤال
	1- I wish I hadn't eaten so much chocolate.	u.
	2, So he should be able to help me fix mine.	u.2
	3- won	U.3
	4- May I See your troket, (please)?	u.2
	or could I/see?	
	5- The wind made the leaves fall, (them)	U+2
	6- Why I hadn't answered all the questions.	U.3
	7- A lifeguard is someone (aperson) Who is responsible for the safety of	A COMMISSION OF THE PROPERTY O
	8- were camping	u.1
	a- How long have you been waiting?	W.5
	10-Basher, who passed his driving test Last week, is going to buy acar very soon.	u·5





الدور / الردل. الفرع / الاحيائي/الشجليتي الفرع / الاحيائي/الشجليتي

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩

اسم المادة / اللغ الركلزية...

Q., y	جواب السؤال (المناني) فرع (B و A)
الدرجا	
	11-These books were left in the classroom. u.e
	12- Come to the party because they were taking an exam the next day.
	B:-
	1- a- much
	2- a. is going to volunteer.
	3-b. turnit down.
	4- b. must n't
	5- b- ever.
	6-b-boring
	5 X 2 = 10 M





الدور / الدول. الومائ/الثلمين الفرع / المائرة بني

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩

اسم المادة / اللعم الريكارير.

2.14	
	جواب السؤال (۱۲۵۱ مـ) فرع (A - B)
ألدرجة	السؤال الصفحة
	A:
	1- Career
	2-used
	3-online
	4-experienced 5x2=10M
	5-ideal
	B:
	1- C-alot (of) 2- P- things you put over your ears to listen
	privately.
	3- a- aplace to stay where you cook your own
	Pood.
	4-d. activity in your bank account-
	5-b. afine welcome.
	6- e- money you pay the bank every year if you have a credit Card.
	if you have a credit Card.
	5 x 1 = 5 M





الدور / / لدول الوع / الرويائ/الثلبين الفوع / الرويات

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٨ / ٢٠١٨

اسم المادة / اللمز الريكاني

(وی)	جواب السؤال (١ لدالث) فرع ()			
الدرجة	 فرع () الجواب النموذجي 	/ النالد المالد	الصفحة المادة	DANGE CO.
	1- Shallow. 2- better 3- application or, applicable or applicant 5- ankle 6- driving lic.	5 X \ =	5 M	





الدور / الرول الفرع / الدهيائ والتطبق الفرع / الدهيائي والتطبق

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩

اسم المادة / اللم الربكانية

1- She suffered from Loneliness or, from being lonely. 2- an Iraqi writer. 3- He hopped, hopped from one perch to another, tapped against the bars, sipped little water then brok into a song. 4- The story stresses that war destroys everything. It leads to nothing but cleath, deprivation and destruction. 5- The woman used to hang the canary cage on the big nail to the right of the front door, out side. 6- the Iraq; writer (Al Adeeb Al Iraqi). magazine in 1962.		PM-18-20-14-1-000-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0	(فرع (((الرابع	اب السؤال ا	جو
or from being lonely. 2- an Iraqi writer. 3- He hopped, hopped from one perch to another, tapped against the bars, sipped little water then brok into a song. 4- The story stresses that war destroys everything. It leads to nothing but death, deprivation and destruction. 5- The woman used to hang the canary cage on the big nail to the right of the front door, out side. 6- the I raq; writer (Al Adeeb Al Iraqi). magazine in 1962.	الدرجة		وذهبي	الجواب النيم	200 Bill		الصنحة	لنسؤال
2- an Iraqi writer. 3- He hopped, hopped from one perch to another, tapped against the bars, sipped little water then brok into a song. 4- The story stresses that war destroys everything. It leads to nothing but death, deprivation and destruction. 5- The woman used to hang the canary cage on the big nail to the right of the front door, outside. 6- the Iraq; writer (Al Adeeb Al Iraqi). magazine in 1962.		1- She suffe	ered fr	rom Lonel	in ess	.		
3- He hopped, hopped from one perch to another, tapped against the bars, sipped little water then brok into a song. 4. The story stresses that war destroys everything. It leads to nothing but cleath, deprivation and destruction. 5- The woman used to hang the canary cage on the big nail to the right of the front door, out side. 6- the I rag; writer (Al Adeeb Al Iragi). magazine in 1962.		or from l	being l	lonely.				
to another, tapped against the bars, sipped little water then brok into a song. 4. The story stresses that war destroys everything. It leads to nothing but death, deprivation and destruction. 5. The woman used to hang the canary cage on the big nail to the right of the front door, out side. 6. the I rag; writer (Al Adeeb Al Iragi). magazine in 1962.		2- an Iraq	i write	er-				
to another, tapped against the bars, sipped little water then brok into a song. 4. The story stresses that war destroys everything. It leads to nothing but death, deprivation and destruction. 5. The woman used to hang the canary cage on the big nail to the right of the front door, out side. 6. the I rag; writer (Al Adeeb Al Iraqi). magazine in 1962.		3 - He hopp	ed, he	opped fr	om o	ne perc	h	
into a song. 4. The story stresses that war destroys everything. It leads to nothing but death, deprivation and destruction. 5. The woman used to hang the canary cage on the big nail to the right of the front door, out side. 6. The I rag; writer (Al Adeeb Al Iragi). magazine in 1962.		to anot	ther,	tapped.	agair	nst the		
into a song. 4. The story stresses that war destroys everything. It leads to nothing but cleath, deprivation and destruction. 5. The woman used to hang the canary cage on the big nail to the right of the front door, out side. 6. The I rag; writer (Al Adeeb Al Iragi). magazine in 1962.		bars, s	sippeo	d little u	vafer	then b	roke	
everything. It leads to nothing but death, deprivation and destruction. 5- The woman used to hang the canary cage on the big nail to the right of the front door, outside. 6- the I rad; writer (Al Adeeb Al Iraqi). magazine in 1962.			57					
everything. It leads to nothing but death, deprivation and destruction. 5- The woman used to hang the canary cage on the big nail to the right of the front door, outside. 6- the I rad; writer (Al Adeeb Al Iraqi). magazine in 1962.		4. The stor	y stre	sses that	war	destroys		
death, deprivation and destruction. 5- The woman used to hang the canary cage on the big nail to the right of the front door, out side. 6- the I rag; writer (Al Adeeb Al Iragi). magazine in 1962.								
cage on the big nail to the right of the front door, out side. 6- the I rag; writer (Al Adeeb Al Iragi). magazine in 1962.								
of the front door, outside. 6- the Iraq; writer (Al Adeeb Al Iraqi). magazine in 1962.		5 - The wor	ran us.	ed to han	g th	e Canary	1	
6- the Iraq; Writer (Al Adeeb Al Iraqi). magazine in 1962.		cage o	n the	big nail 1	o the	right		
magazine in 1962.		of the	front	door, o	utsi	de.		
magazine in 1962.		6- the I rac	di Writ	er CALA	deek	, Al Ira	q;).	
		magazin	e in 19	962 -				
$5 \times 2 = 10 M$						5 x 2 = 1	OM	



الدور / الاول المور / الاول الفرع / الماتودي



الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨/ ٢٠١٨

اسم المادة / اللم الركلزج

جوب السؤال (الخاصى) فوع (B . A) المدود السؤال الصفحة المدمة كالري : م المجواب النموذجي المدرسة كالري : م المحال المعلم المدرسة المحال المعلم الموارسة المحال المعلم الموارسة المحال المعلم المحال المعلم المحال المعلم المحال المعلم المحال المعلم المحال المعلم المحال المعلم المحال المعلم المحال المعلم المحال	ashi		_	-			
عصر برمه کا تری : مواد می المعنوان الم			فرع (B.A)	((انخاصی	اب السؤال	جو
ا معمل درجة وا عدة للمنزان و قفيم درجتان للاطلاء لقواعدية و مرجتان للاطلاء لقواعدية و تعمل درجتان للاطلاء العلائق و تعكوم من المعمل و تعمل من مناقت و مرض المعلم و تعمل مناقت و مرض المعمل و تعمل درجة واعدة للعنوان المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء التواعدية و مرجتان للا منطاء التواعدية و مرجتان للا منطاء الدملائية و مرجتان للا منطاء الدملائية و مرجتان للا منطاء المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء المعمل و مرجتان للا منطاء و	ألدرجا		الجواب النموذجي			الصنحة	لنسؤال
مع وهم «رحمان للاصلاء العارشة مع مرحمان للاصلاء العارشة مع مرحمان للاصلاء العارشة مع مناقد من مع مناقد مناقد من مناقد مناق		AL	~ 1	كالزئ	تقم لدم		
مع و عصر مرحمان للاصطاء العارشة من من من من الاصطاء العارشة من من من من من من من من من من من من من		28 M	عدة للعنوارير	رجمة وا	١- نعلي د	38	
٣- قصم حرم مَان للاصطاء العملوسية عرض من مناقرة و منتكومة من المعلق ال			للافلاء لعالى يو	رجنان	, Labs - c		
المعددة عرض مناقد المعددة عرض مناقدة المعددة عرض مناقدة المعددة المعد			للاعظاء العديث	رمیان	> Liez - L		
المحقدة عرض مفاقت) . (المحقدة عرض مفاقت) . (المحقدة فالرق : منافعة فالرق : منافعة فالرق : منافعة والعرف المعنوان المعنوان المعنواة ال		نون	رجة نلفكرة وتتكويه	> 10	1- red		
المحمد المراحة كالآتي : من المحمد المراحة كالآتي : من المراحة والمرة للعنوان المراحة والمرة للعنوان المراحة المواعدية المراحة		, (اعتان الماعة	(عف			
۱- تعطی درجة واحده للعنوان ٥- تعدم حرجهای دلا مرفهای المقاعدیة ٣- تحصم حرجهای دلا مرفهای الدر الدر الدر الدر الدر الدر الدر الدر							
۱- تعطی درجة واحرة للعنوان ٥- تعصم حرجهای للاحظاء القواعدیة ٣- تحصم حرجهان للرحظاء الدرادیمیة ٥- تعصم حرجهان للرحظاء الدرادیمیة ٥- تعصم حرجهان للرحظاء الدرادیمیة ٥- تعصم حرجهان للرحظاء الدرادیمیة		B11		716a	نقسم لده		
ع- تحصم حرمهان للا مرفعاء القواعدية . " . تحصم حرمهان للوطفاء الدرادئية . و عصم حرمهان للوطفاء الدرادئية . و عصم حرمهة للفار ه			· · · ·	100	ا- نقط و		
ع- تعم درجهان للرطفاء الرماديمة . ع- تعرف ١٥ درجة للفكرة			الره للعربوان	ر روچه و او م			
à Tiel apr> 10 0 - c			للاصفاء القواعدية	رمهای	س کی د		
2011 2011			المراكبة المراكبة	o o up	1- 200 -1		
		20 11	درجه للفار أ	> 10	ا العرامي	4	
		2010					

الاجوبة النموذجية 2019

الدور الثاني





Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.



Aug. : 2019 Time : 3:30 Hours

Reading Comprehension:

(20 Marks)

Q1. A/Read this text carefully then answer (5) of the questions that follow.

(10 M.)

Ibrahim sold cheap shoes. He had a small lorry, and he bought the shoes from the factory and took them from one house to another and tried to sell them to people. He sold a lot of his shoes in small villages, because there were not many shops there, and people did not want to go to the town and buy their shoes there. One day Ibrahim drove along the street of a village and stopped in front of one of the houses. There was a small boy beside the door. Ibrahim opened the window of his lorry and called to the boy. "Hello. Is your mother at home?" The boy looked at him. Then he answered, "Yes, she is." "That's good," Ibrahim said, and he smiled. He got out of his lorry, took some shoes from the back and went to the door of the house. He knocked at the door again and waited for two minutes, but again the door didn't open. Then Ibrahim looked at the small boy and said in an angry voice, "your mother is not at home." "She is," the small boy answered. "Then why hasn't she opened the door? "Ibrahim asked. "Because this isn't my house." The small boy answered.

- 1. What did Ibrahim sell?
- 2. Who bought a lot of Ibrahim's shoes?
- 3. What did Ibrahim see in front of one house in a village?
- 4. The boy's mother was not in the house because: (a. She was at the shops.

b. It was not her house.)

- 5. Ibrahim took the boy in his lorry. (a. True b. False)
- 6. Give the passage a suitable title.

B/Answer or complete (5) of the following sentences using information from your text book: (10 M.)

- 1. When we start work, we are encouraged to put money into pension plans to
- 2. Zaid thought perhaps his airbed had hit
- 3. What are "workaholics"?
- 4. People who live near the turbines find them and think
- 5. A good interpreter follows the news and is well- informed on many topics. (True / False)
- 6. Footprints and fingerprints can be used by police officers to

Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

Q2. A/Re- write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets. (Choose 10) (20 M.)

- 1. { was, delivered, when, mail, the? } (Put the words in the correct order to make a passive question)
- 2. She (wear) glasses, but now she (have) contact lenses.

[Use " used to " and the present or past simple]

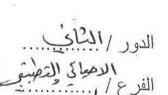
- 3. Define a tour guide. (Use " show tourists around ")
- 4. How short do you want your hair?

The hairdresser asked me (Reported question)

- 5- I like these shoes. Can I / try on / them? (Put the verb and the object in the correct order)
- 6. Unfortunately, I went to bed so late yesterday. That's why I was tired. (Regret use "I wish ")
- 7. If I played tennis, I (join) the tennis club. (Correct the form of the verb between brackets)
- 8. Would you like a cup of coffee? No, thanks. one.
 - (Complete the response using "just" and an appropriate verb)
- 9. You like exercising, so I don't think you'll have trouble getting fit. (Expectation)
- Last week I (meet) an old friend from primary school and he (not change).
 (Correct the form of the verbs between brackets)
- 11. I've woken up really late this morning and I was late for school. (Correct the sentence)
- 12. He is going to a painting class this evening. I found out he (Future in the past)

B/Match the beginnings of these sentences in List A with	ith their endings in List B. (5 only)	(10 M.)
List A	List B	(
1. Building a wind turbine	a. she will do better this time.	
2. She didn't pass the exam last time. I hope	b. wear a uniform at her new job.	
3. If I open a student account,	c. for three days because of a cold.	la la
4. She has to	d. you have to pay extra.	
5. My sister hasn't been to college	e. I will have to maintain a minimu	ım halance
6. If the cases are too heavy,	f. is an expensive project.	in outance.
Vocabulary and Spelling: (20 Marks)	project.	
Q3.A/ Complete each sentence with the suitable word f	rom the box:	(10 M.)
destruction, enhance, illegal, credit car	d , waste , investment	(10 111.)
1. I haven't got a yet, so I pay for everything	g by cash or by cheque	
2. It is essential that something is done about the	of the rainforests	
3. The value of an can go down as well as	un.	
4. The river has been polluted byproducts		
5. It is to sell cigarettes to children under	the age of 18	
B/ Choose the best collocation. (5 only)	the age of 10.	15361
1. When you leave the military, your training can he	In you find a (criminal / civilian) ish	(5 M.)
2. I can (honestly / absolutely) say that it was the be	est holiday I ever had	
3. Some accounts (cost / pay) more interest than of	here	
4. My father (opened / made) an account for me wh	en I was quita vouna	
5. To cross the river we had to (sail / board) a ferry	ien i was quite young.	
6. You must be 18 years old to (belong / join) the m	i vilitary	
C/Complete the following with correctly spelt words.	(5 orbs)	
1. joint in the arm e		(5M.)
3. company, co; frequent,	2. usual, unusual; pleasant,	
5. register, registration; admit,	4. alerted, called; injured,	
Literature Focus: (10 Marks)	6. pushing, shaking; without success,	
Q4. Answer or complete (5) of the following questions.		
1. "The Canary " was written by (a. Mohammed Kh	; 	(10 M.)
2. Sattar came to his friend's house to	iudnair / b. Katherine Mansfield).	
3. The woman in "The Canary " described her beauty	0 1 1 1 01	
3. The woman in "The Canary "described her heart	after the death of the canary as	•
 Mohammed Khudhair's short stories are translated Could the woman in 'The Canary" have another be 	into and French.	
6. How did Satter try to convey his many nave another by	ird?	
6. How did Sattar try to convey his message to Halee Writing: (20 Marks)	ma?	
Q5. Choose either A or B.		
		(20 M.)
A / Write (100 - 120) words about ways people can i		
B / Write an e-mail of (100 - 120) words about a real	ly bad day out where everything went wro	ong.







الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠٠٠ اسم المادة / اللَّحَةُ لِانكَلْمُرْبُ

جواب السؤال (الحدك) فرع (A)

الفروجة	(Legius Hacejons)	je ivalj	
	1-Ibrahim sold cheap shoes.		
	or, cheapshoes		
	or, shoes		
	2- people in small villages.		
	or, people		
	3- Ibrahim (he) saw a small boy beside		-
	the door	p	
	or, he saw asmall boy in front of on		
	house in avillage.		
	or, a small boy.		
	4- b. It was not her house.		
	5- b. False.	Z 10	M
	6- Ibrahim" or A small boy" or The village" or "Cheap shoes" short story slished bed in pil cilise estal		
	The village" or "Cheap shoes"		
	short story stabilization of of the		
	or nice		





الدور / الثاني الدور / الثاني الدور / الثاني الدور المثلميني الفرع / .. والرد بي

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩ اسم المادة / ١٠١٨ المف الزبكليزي

جواب السؤال (الروك) فرع (١٦)

التواب النبوذ في	
1- save for our retirement so that we	u.6
can continue to enjoy agood standar	roj
of living when we are older.	
2- apiece of wood.	u.1
3 - Workaholics are people who think.	4.5
that their work is too important to	
Leave in the hands of others.	
of Deadle who cannot bear to be an	vay
from the office for more than afew	
1	
or people who put off taking hot	idays
or people who shere is always	5
or breaks becaus there is always	
another deadline or another deal	
around the corner.	
4- un attractive , they spoil the land	scape. U.S
5-True-	W-3
6- identify and ownest the criminal.	u 2
5 x 2 =	10 M
ب رجالت على لرمطاء لرملانيه .	- LS-Y



الدور / اللّاعَبِ الإهمائي والتقلقَ الفرع / .. والروبي



الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩ السم المادة / .. اللعد الربكاية

جواب السؤال (١٤١١) فرع (A)

) भूगा । भूगान्त्रम्थन्त्र । भूगान्त्रम्थन्त्र ।	ganzij ajjes	
1- When was the mail delivered ?	u.6	
2- used to wear, has	u.1	
3-A tour guide is someone who shows	U.3	\$
tourists around.	u	3
4- how short I wanted my hair.		
5- try them on.	u.	\
6- I wish I handn't gone to bed so La	ate u.3	•
yesterday,		
7- Could join	U	3
or, would join		
8- I've just had drunk	u d	5
or. I have just haddrunk.		
q- so you shouldn't have trouble	getting f:	+.
10-met, hadn't changed.		u



الدور / الكانجي. الاهمائ والثالمامع الفرع / . والردي



الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١١٠١/ ٢٠١٩

اسم المادة / اللغ الريكانية

رع (B) في فرع (B)

جواب السؤال (الناني)

MIC SCHOOL HOUSE	(8 /6)		٥.
الارب	्रके केट्टांनी स्वीक्ष्यों। - १९७७ केटांनी स्वीक्ष्यों।	الجنفية	
	11- I woke up		u.5
	12 - was going		W.7
	10	X 2 =	20M
	B:-		
	1-P. is on expensive project.		
	2-a. She will do better this time.		
	3- e. I will have to maintain a minimum!	balar	ce.
	4-b. wear a uniform of her new job.		
	5 - C. for three days because of a cold	d-	
	6-d. you have to pay extra.		
	5 X 2 =	10 M	_
	a e		
			The same of the sa



الدور / الثانب الدهائي,الثهسير الفرع / والإدبي



الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩

اسم المادة / اللعم الريكيرية

جواب السؤال (1121 لدے) فرع (A) . . B - . C

القوجة	الكراف المعامدي	3- A-24	العوراق
	A?- T- credit card		
	2- destruction		
	3-investment		
	4- waste 5-illegal	10 M	
	B:-		
	1- civilian 2- honestly 3- pay 4- opened 5- board 6- join		
	5 X	= 5	M
	C=- I-elbow		
	2- un pleasant		
	3- freq.		
	4- hurt		
	5-admission of admittance. 5-to no avail	x1=	5M



الدور / الكائم. الاحائي راكمائي الفرع / والروس



الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٨ اسم المادة / . [العنم الزكارية]

جواب السؤال (الرابع) فرع ()

1-b. Katherine Mansfield 2-tell Ali's family that his friend, Ali was killed in the battle. 3 hollow as its cage. or, hollow as if it was his cage. or, hollow as if it was his cage. or, hollow. 4- English, Russian 5-No, she couldn't. 6-By telling (Convincing) her that her father (Ali) is like smoke and she can see him only when she closes her eyes.



الدور / المائي الرحمائي والمهلمي الفرع / أو الروبي



الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩ اسم المادة / اللغث الدنكليزية

جواب السؤال (١ كا مى) فرع ()

الاردة	المؤلل العناف العالم العالم العالم العالم العالم العالم العالم العالم العالم العالم العالم العالم العالم العالم
A	نقسم، لد مِد كالآي : .
	١- تعظى درمة وافدة للعنوان
	٥- محتم درجيّات للاصلاء الالمرتبة
	٣- عصم درجمان بلاطفاء المقاعدية
	٤- نعظ ١٥ درجة للفكر ٥٠ .
	تقسم المديد كالذي ١٠٠
	ا- نعفی حرص ملصفات
	Dear Fi, aprocesi-c
	Best wishes, with an a view-4
	or, lots of love
	or, see you soon,
	٤- تحضم دمهمان للاصفاء المتواعديد
	٥- تحفيم < رحبًان بلاظلاء الريدينة
	٢- نعبي ١٢ < مهة للفكرة ٠

الاجوبة النموذجية 2019

الدور الثالث





Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.



Oct. : 2019 Time : 3:30 Hours

Reading Comprehension:

(20 Marks)

Q1. A/Read this text carefully then answer (5) of the questions that follow.

(10 M.)

Whitebridge was a small village, and old people often came and lived there. Some of them had a lot of old furniture, and they often did not want some of it, because they were in a smaller house now, so every Saturday morning they put it out, and other people came and looked at it, and sometimes they took it away because they wanted it. Every Saturday, Mr. and Mrs. Morton put a very ugly old bear's head out at the side of their gate, but nobody wanted it. Then last Saturday, they wrote, "I'm very lonely here. Please take me." On a piece of paper and put it near the bear's head. They went to the town, and came home in the evening. There were now two bears' heads in front of their house, and there was another piece of paper. It said, "I was lonely too."

- 1. Why did old people in Whitebridge often sell their old furniture?
- 2. What did Mr. and Mrs. Morton put out every Saturday?
- 3. What did Mr. and Mrs. Morton write on a piece of paper?
- 4. Where did they put the paper?
- 5. Nobody wanted the bear's head. (True / False)
- 6. Give the passage a suitable title.

B/Answer or complete (5) of the following sentences using information from your text book: (10 M.)

- 1. People have to follow the law so that they
- 2. In what ways has wind power been used for thousands of years?
- 3. At the library the writer can learn how to apply for jobs. (True / False)
- 4- What did Mustafa tell the emergency operator?
- 5. What makes the job of a banker interesting?
- 6. Why should people save money for the future?

Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

Q2. A/Re- write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets. (Choose 10) (20 M.)

- 1. Where has she been? I asked (Reported question)
- 2. As she (carry) the shopping from the car, my grandmother slipped and broke her ankle. (Correct the form of the verb in brackets)
- 3. Unfortunately, she lost their address. That's why she couldn't write to them. (Regret use: 'if only')
- 4. I'm going to learn Chinese. I decided (Future in the past)
- 5. Get them tested once a year. (Use an imperative to give advice)
- 6. Fadia didn't speak to me since her sister's wedding. (Correct the sentence)
- 7. My mother told me to turn down the music. (Rewrite with the correct form of 'make')
- 8. There (be) a house here, but they (knock) it down two years ago.

 (Use the correct form of 'used to 'and the present or past simple)
- 9. Somebody will pay the bill tomorrow. (Rewrite the sentence in the passive form)
- 10. (take a taxi to the airport). (Make suggestion)
- 11. The teacher (not know) the class for a long time. (Correct the form of the verb in brackets)
- 12. She would look much nicer if she (wear) contact lenses instead of glasses.

(Correct the form of the verb in brackets)

B/Choose one of the two words between brackets. (5 only)

(10 M.)

- 1. My sister, (who / whose) favourite food is pizza, is having her birthday party at an Italian restaurant.
- 2. There's only a (few / little) orange juice left in the bottle.
- 3. She (learns / will be learning) a lot of new skills.
- 4. We were very (frightened / frightening) when our car broke down in the desert.
- 5. She's in 6th preparatory. She (should/shouldn't) graduate this summer.
- 6. I (haven't been / haven't gone) to China yet, but I would like to one day.

Vocabulary and Spelling: (20)	Marks)	
Q3.A/ Complete the sentences with	h the suitable words between brackets:	(10 M.)
{ pain , deforestation , rep	place, dizzy, intensive, branch}	
1. We need to the tre	ees that are cut down.	
2. Where exactly is the	and how long have you had it?	
3. Many student take an	language course.	
4. There is a of our b	bank near the university.	
5. Many animals are endanger	red because of	
B/Match the words and phrase	s in list A with their definitions in list B. (5 only)	(5 M.)
List A	List B	
1. ambitious	a. give an idea of the meaning.	
2. empty	b. this means that you really want to succeed.	
3. register	c. without someone looking after it.	
4. convey the sense	d. get on a list of people.	
5. speciality	e. there is nothing in it.	
6. unattended	f. something special to a locality.	
C/Complete the following with	correctly spelt words. (5 only)	(5M.)
1. delight, delightful; luxury		
3. obey, disobey; encourage	, 4. small , smaller ; boring ,	
5. co, company; appt,	6. joint in the arm: w	
Literature Focus: (10 Marks)		
Q4. Answer or complete (5) of th	he following questions:	(10 M.)
1. In 1967,		
2. Why does Katherine Mansf	field remain famous?	
3. Why did Sattar come to his	friend's house?	
4. How did the canary greet h		
	difficult) to convey the death of his friend's death.	
6. The nail to the right of the	front door brought back the sweet memories of the bird to Missu	S.
(True / False)		
Writing: (20 Marks)		
Q5. Choose either A or B.		(20 M.)
	n this topic: "Cigarette advertising should be illegal."	
	to complain about a withdrawal shown on your statement that	
you didn't make. Write (10		
you dian i make. Write (10	0 - 120) Words.	





الدور /المالث الفرع /الإحياي و الاداي الفرع / و الشطيعي

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٨ اسم المادة / اللغة الرنكليزية

centr	ع المادة / المحلف المحل
	جواب السؤال (الاماك) فرع (A)
الدرجة	سؤال الصفحة الجواب النموذجي
ř	1- be cause they often did not want some of it. or, because they were in a smaller house now. 2- Every Saturday, Mr. and Mrs. Morton put avery ugly old bear's head out at the side
	of their gate. 3- They wrote, "I'm very Lonely here. Please take me."
	4- They put it near the bear's head. 5- True. 6- Asmall village or, Whitebridge village or, "Ur. and Mrs. Morton"
	short 3 story steel on ice 3 story 5 x 2 = 10 M





الدور / الماليث ... الفرع / الإصائى و كردنى الفرع / لترضيف

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠٨ الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي المادة / اللغث الدراسة المادة / اللغث المرابعة المراب

) فرع (B) فرع (B)	اب السؤال	جو
الدرج		الصفحة	النسؤال
	1 - So that they can all live together safel	y.	W\2
	2- Wind power has been used to power so	xiling	w 8
	boats and to grind corn for thousands	90	
	years.		W-7
	3-True		0 +
	4- Mustafa told the emergency operator	that	u.
	My mummy is sick. She needs adoctor		
	or, his mother was sick and she needed	el	
	or, his mother was		
	adoctor.		4.6
	5- The variety.		
	1 1 Course money for the Fute	ure	W.
	6- people should save money for to enjoy agood standard of living	When	1
	they are older.		
	5×2=	1011	





الدور /الثالث الفرع (الأصابي والوداي الفرع (المتعلقة)

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩ اسم المادة / ١٨٤٠ اللغة الانكليزية.

الناني) فرع (A)	ب السؤال (جواه
الجواب النموذجي	الصفحة	السؤال
1- Where she had been.	u.	3
2- was carrying	u	1
3. If only she hadn't lost their address.		113
4-Iwas going		u.7
5- Look after your eyes.		uil
6- Fadia hasn't spoken		
7. My mother made me turn down the music	2	
8- used to be , Knocked		u. 1
9- The bill will be paid tomorrow-		4.6
10- let's take a faxi to the airport.	4	U.2
or, We could take ataxi to the air po		
or, shall we take atoxi to the airport?	'	
or, We could take ataxi to the air port? or, Shall we take ataxi to the airport? 11- hasn't Known		U.5
12		u·3
10 X 2 :	20M	





الدور / المثالث ... الفرع / الرمياكي والادلى الفرع / المثاليقي

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩ اسم المادة / اللخت الانكليزي

Japa.	7						المدينين		سم المادة
	e de la company		(B	فرع ((الثاني	ب السؤال (جوا
الدرجا	55 (F)		ي ا	النموذج	الجواب			الصفحة	لسوال
	١-	whose							
	2-	Little							
	3-	will be	Lear	ning					
	4-	Frighten	ned						
	5-	should							
	6-	havent	been				5 × 2 =	MON	
					4				





الدور / المالث في الردي الفرع / الرميائي والردي الفرع / المالية والمالية و

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠ ١٠ اسم المادة / اللغة الانكليرية

# 30 T 20 SV	(A,B,C) فرع ((B,C) المنالث) فرع
الدرجة	لسؤال الصفحة الجواب النموذجي
	1- replace 2- pain 3-intensive 4- branch 5- deforestation 5×2= 10M
æ	By 1- b-this means that you really wand to succeed.
	2- e- there is nothing in it. 3- d- get on a list of people.
	4- a- give an ided of the meaning - 5- f- something special to a locality.
	6- C- Without someone Looking after it. 5x1=5M
	1- Luxurious 2- findout 3- dis courage 4- more boring
	5- appointment 6- wrist
	5 X 1= 5 M





الدور ۱۱لکالث الفرع /الاصائي ولادنی و التطبیعی

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٩ اسم المادة / اللجب رديك المربي

cerip	2), 2				. د.ه. بسبب پر جي.		
	P. 55.50	(فرع (((الرابح	اب السؤال	جو
الدرجة		وذهي	الجواب النت			الصفحة	السؤال
	i-Iraq war or a war or awar 2- Katherine M Collections Bliss and 3-Sattar can family (#	took postant	remains ! ms and rolen party	cen famous Short	Smel. Israel. For he stories,	ol Isv espec	ael.
	family (# in battle. 4- He gree 5- difficul 6- True	ted ha					
	8- TIME				5 X	2 = 10	M





الدور / البنايي

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٨ / ٢٠١٨

اسم المادة / اللحة الاحكادات

) فرع (م) فرع (م)	اب السؤال	جو
الدرجة	الجواب السمونجي	الصنحة	لنسؤال
	نتم الدقة كالاي		
	ا- تخفی در مه واقعی العنواز		
-	عَيْم دعيًا ع ملاعظاء الاطاعة		
	٢- كام درهان للاهظاء العواعدية		
	ع-تعلی ۱۰ درجه الفکر ۵		
	20 M		
	(B)		
	ر بعض درمه للعند ()		
	Dearsir, also ao , siesi-c		
	اوای لعت اوای لعت اوای لعت اوای لعت اوای لعت اوای لعت اوای لعت اوای لعت اوای لعت اوای لعت اوای لعت اوای لعت او		
	الم يعاديه العرق ا	-	
	yours fail fully,		
	or yours sincerely,		
	معم ر مبان لا مفاد الإملائن		
	ه- تخم درهیا ، لافطاد القواعدی	Constitution of the Consti	
	آ- لقل مي ررق لفك ع ع		
	COM		
		1	

الاجوبة النموذجية 2020

الدور التمهيدي







June / 2020 Time / 3:30 Hours

Reading Comprehension: (20 Marks)

Q1. A. Read this text carefully then answer (5) of the questions that follow. Food is one key to a comfortable life. We eat vegetables and fruit. We also eat animal products like milk, eggs and meat. Food is necessary for us to live, move and work. To be useful, it should be organized with correct amounts. Food can be in different groups. A group of food gives us power. A second group gives us vitamins. A third group builds our body. The way we feel may be the result of the kind of food we eat. We may feel happy when we eat chocolate. We may feel sleepy when we eat fat rich food. We may be upset when we eat the food we don't like. Food is essential, but we should choose the food that is healthy and belongs to different groups.

- 1. What do we eat?
- 2. Why is food necessary?
- 3. Food is one key to a comfortable life. (True / False)
- Food can be in different groups. (True / False)
- 5. What food should we choose?
- 6. We may feel happy if we eat fat rich food. (True / False)
- 7. Give the passage a suitable title.

B/Answer or complete (5)of the following sentences using information from your text book: (10 M.)

- 1. People have to follow the law so that we can
- 2. The pressure of life will (a. cause health problems b. kill us c. make us lose our jobs).
- 3. There are two main problems with radar detectors. (True / False)
- 4. Zaid Tariq was (a. a bad swimmer b. on holiday).
- 5. Some radar guns are shaped a bit like guns. (True / False)
- 6. Mustafa found his mother in the kitchen. (True / False)
- 7. Samira Al Mahmoud was born in (a. Iraq b. Britain).

Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

Q2. A) Re- write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets. (Choose 10) (20 M.)

- 1. Somebody stole my television. I had my television (steal / stolen). (Choose)
- 2. If I had lots of money, I (buy) a racehorse. (Correct the form of the verb)
- 3. Last year, my friend Zeina (get) hurt in a car accident. (Correct the form of the verb)
- 4. I've studied hard for the test, so I think I'll pass. (Expectation, use: "should")
- 5. If I (not pass) the high school exam this year, I'll take it again next year. (Correct the form of the verb)
- 6. Define an architect. (Use: " designs buildings ")
- 7. I (think) about you and then you rang me. (Put the verb in the past continuous)
- 8. I can't remember when I (took up) it. (Put in the correct order)
- 9. Let's take Jameel to the new Italian restaurant. He never went there. (Correct the sentence)
- 10. How short do you want your hair?

The hairdresser asked me how short I (Reported question)

- 11. I (have) a bicycle, but someone stole it last month. (Use the correct form of "used to ")
- 12. Unfortunately, I ate three bars of chocolate. That's why I felt sick. (Regret, use: "I wish")

B/ Choose the correct word between brackets: (5 only)

(10 M.)

- 1. How (much / many) apples do we need?
- 2. Life is (fast / faster) now than it used to be.
- 3. I've met her a (few / little) times.
- 4. This book is very (bored / boring).
- 5. When you get in a car, you (must / mustn't) put on your seat belt.
- 6. My father made me (go / went) back to my room.
- 7. We have been married (for / since) 2003.

Vocabulary and Spelling: (20 Marks)	
Q3.A/ Complete each sentence with the suitable word from the	
WOULD A HUILD . 121HI POIN beauty II	(10 M.)
y an the time.	1.00
2. Where exactly is the and how long have you had it?	
of the story was Written.	
4. I feel dizzy. I think I am going to	
5. She can't play tennis. She has	
Di Much the beginnings in List A with their endings in list B	
	(5M.)
1. Tod shouldn't have any trouble doing the work	
2. They should be very comfortable	his software.
3. If he used computers before, b. because there isn't much traff	fic.
4. It shouldn't take me more than 15 minutes to drive there d. she should get it by Monday	
5. I can speak English and Arabic.	
6. If you send the letter today.	•
1. So I should be able to talk to	most of the
7. Tou need to get a special licence	
C/ Complete the following with correctly spelt words and the occase its very easy.	
	(5 M.)
Vegre ure : fraguest	
) Car care : tours	
7. play, playing; cut,	
Literature Focus: (10 Marks)	
Q4. Answer or complete (5) of the following questions:	
1. Sattar and Haleema ate before lunch.	(10 M.)
2. Was the canary perfect company to the woman?	5
3. The visitor described the shill full	
4. Sattar came to his friend's house to	
5. The woman in " The Construction of the Cons	
5. The woman in " The Canary " suffered from loneliness. (True / False).	
and string is a story written by (a Mohammad Vh. Jl. 1 15	
that both in 1868 in (a. New Zealand b. Iraq)	
Writing: (20 Marks)	
Q5. Choose either A or B.	
A / Write about (100-120) words on "The -to-	20 M.)
B / Write about (100-120) words on this tonic " C:	
B / Write about (100-120) words on this topic "Cigarette advertising should be illegal".	

اسم المادة / . اللفة ولانكليزية

هبياي.راا	الفرع/الإيمار الدولي) فرع (A)	ب السؤال (جوا
	الادلے) فرع (A)	234 24	Hand
الدرد	الحوات الشمودحي	الصفحة	019-
	we eat vegetables and fruit. We also eat animal products like milks egge and meat.		
2-	Food is necessary for us to live, move and work.	1	
3-	True		
4-	True		
5-	We should choose the food that is healthy and belongs to different groups.		
6-	False		
7.	"Food" or "Healthy Food" le b ip i a is is is est story Short story		
	nice story 5 x 2 = 10	и	



الدر / المعمودي

جربة النموذجية للاراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠ ٢٠ / ٢٠٠٠

المادة / .. الملفة ولايكليزية

الفرع االاجيائب ملمتطين جواب السؤال (الرولے) فرع (13 وال الصفحة الحواك الشمود الدرجة all live together safely. a. cause health problems. True 3b. on holiday True False b. Britain 5×2=10 M لايامي لطالب على لرخطاء الرماركية

المصنا

Ty y

النود / المهمَ سري النوع / الرهباي والمدلم ب الاجوبة النموذجية للنراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٥٠ / ٢٠١٠

	الوهافي) فرع(A)	ب السؤال (جرا
الدرجة	الجواب الشموذجي	الصنحة	البيوال
1-	stolen	u.1	
2-	could 3 buy	u.3	
3-		u.1	
4-	, so I should pass.	u.2	i
5-	Idon't pass		
6-	An architect is someone (aperson) who designs buildings.	u.z	
7-	I was thinking	u.1	
8-	took it up.	u.1	
q-	He has never been there.	u.5	



النوز / المعمَّمِيدِيجَ النوع / الاجائج، لمِبَوْلِيَّ،

الاجوية النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٥٠/٢٠١٩

اسم المادة / اللغة الإنكليريد.

	ועובאיקיב	SWAIL /	سم العادة
The said	(BIA) es (2013)	اب السؤال	جو
الدرجة	الحواب النموذهي	الصقحة	لسوال
10-	wanted my hair.	u.3	34.5
	I used to have	wil	
12 -	I wish I hadn't eaten three bars of chocolate.	u.z	
	B11	20 M	•3
1	many		
2-	Paster.		
3-	Few		
4-	boring		
5-	must		
6-	90		
7-	Since 5x2= 10,	4	

الدود / المستمريميميم

B

الاجوبة النموذجية للراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٥٠/٢٠١٩ اسم العادة / .. إللغي إلى العادة / .. اللغي المادة

Meet 1 throward		المراجع المراجع المراجع	
الغدع 1/لاجبا كي إلبته	110164	سؤال (المشادس)	جواب ال
E Almor of	(A/B) evi	No contract to the	لسوال الض
الدرجة	الجواب الحدودي	- 74	
AII.			
1- hurts			
2- pain			
3- beautifully			
4- Paint		272	
5- broken		5×2=	
311			
1- h. because	it's very easy		
a la couse	it's a very nice	hotel.	
	1	a use this sof	tware.
3- a. he sho	uld Know now	ich traffic.	
4- b. becaus	e there isn't mi	ACH CIAITE	
F P SOTS	hould be able to	talk to most	
2 F + M	e VISITONS .	1	
6- d. she she	ould get it by	Monday.	
7- C. to drive			

الله ع / الموجد الدرام المراطبيق

النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية المعام الدراسي ١٠١١/ ١٠٥٠

ه ١ . اللغظ الانكاليدية

	The same and the same state of	(C	ارع ((الاالك	ب السؤال (
الدرجة	Call Call		space	الجواب ا			الصلمة
3.4	un happ wrist Freq. seen town calle	s d			5×	1= 51	

Republic of Iraq روبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٥٠ / ٢٠١٩ م المادة / اللغة الإنكليزية النود / البميدي الفرع / الرجائي ولمدَّطبيقي جواب المنوال (الرابع فرع (سوال الصفحة الدرجة ... a loaf of bread or and loaf of bread or , bread yes, if (he) was. a. smoke 4- tell Alis Pamily (them) that his Priend (Ali), was Killed (died) in battle, leaving his mother, his wife and his little daughter, Haleema. ore tell them that Ali left forever (left honourably). 5- True. a. Mohammed Khudhair. a. New Zealand.

المالينا.



النود /المايم بسري الغوع /الاحياعي والعظيني

ويدوية النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام التراسي ٢٠٥٠ / ٢٠١٩

الم المادة / الالحد، لانكليني

- 50,		(A/B) et	الاسر)	ب السؤال (الم	
الدرجة	7. 学师党	الجواب النموذجي	ATTA	اصلخا	السؤال
	A/B	الْوَيَ للغرعسِ	تم لمرمة كحا	شـــ	
		واعدة للعنوان	خطن دربية	۱ - د	
	-	ت ملاحظا ر التواعدي	قصس ودجت ر	- c	
		للاحظاء الوملوكية			
	ن	د هِبْ هند ، وَسَكُونَ	نعلم ها.	- د	
	(-	تترمذ عرض رخان	۰)		
		20 M		n	

الاجوبة النموذجية 2020

الدور الاول





Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.



Sep. / 2020 Time / 3:30 Hours Branch / scientific

Reading Comprehension: (20 Marks)

Q1. A. Read this text carefully then answer (5) of the questions that follow. A certain old gentleman was very unhappy about modern education, and thought that young people nowadays were not being taught the importance of knowing the difference between right and wrong. One day he was taking a walk in the park near his home when he saw some young boys standing around a small cat. The old gentleman went up to the boys and asked them what was happening. One of the boys said to him, " We're having a game. We're telling lies, and the one who tells the biggest one gets to keep the cat. " The old gentleman thought that this was a good opportunity to teach the boys a useful lesson, so he said to them. " I've never told a lie in my life." All at once there was a great shout from all the boys, and they said,

- 1. How did the old gentleman feel about modern education?
- 2. The boys let the old gentleman have the cat because (a. he had told the biggest lie
- b. he was older than they were) 3. What did the old gentleman think young people should be taught?
- 4. What did the old gentleman see in the park one day?
- 5. The old gentleman wanted more attention to be paid to morals. (a. True b. False)
- Give the passage a suitable title.

B/Answer or complete (5)of the following sentences using information from your text book: (10 M.)

- 1. Radar guns don't need any maintenance. (a. True b. False)
- 2. The pressure of life will (a. cause health problems b. make us lose our jobs
- 3. Mustafa had to stand on a chair to
- 4. What was Zaid Tariq doing when he saw the shark?
- 5. Why shouldn't an interpreter waste time thinking?
- 6. People have to follow the law so that we can all live together safely. (a. True

Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

Q2. Al Re - write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets. (Choose 10) (20 M.)

- 1. Define a plumber. (Use : " fixes and installs pipes for water ")
- 2. I'll turn down / it / in a minute . (Put in the correct order)
- 3. She (not / be) so thin, but she got very ill last year and lost a lot of weight. (Use the correct form of : " used to ")
- 4. you have always wanted to fly. I think you will like the Air Force. (Expectation use: " should ")
- 5. He looked outside because he heard a noise. (Re- write with the correct form of : " make ")
- 6. He gets angry if his sister (borrow) his CDS. (Correct the form of the verb)
- Adam has come back from Beirut yesterday. (Correct the sentence)
- 8. The book was missing. It has the information I wanted. The book (Combine to make defining relative clause)
- 9. Khaled was playing football when he (break) his ankle. (Correct the form of the verb)
- 10. Where did you lose your purse? I asked her (Reported question)
- 11. And brush your teeth three times a day. (Use imperative to give an advice)
- 12. You bought some shoes last week. You've decided you don't like them. (Regret use: "I wish") B/ Choose the correct word between brackets: (5 only) (10 M.)
- 1. (Have you ever / Did you ever) spent the whole night awake looking at the stars?
 - 2. How (much / many) exercise does he take a week?
 - 3. My family has lived in the same house. (since / for) 15 years.
 - 4. We need a (few / little) more oranges.
 - 5. He's a very (interested / interesting) person.
 - 6. You're driving too fast! You (have to / needn't) slow down.

Q3.A/ Complete each ser						(10 M.)
throat, obe	y, sneeze, h	urts, dry, pl	ckpockets .			
My back Crowded areas at						
I can't swallow. I	CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE P					
My lips are really						
Drivers must	the speed	limit.	_			
B/ Match a word from	List A with a	word from list.	B to make a co	ompound no	oun (3 only)	(5 M.)
List A: 1. x- ray			4. crime	5. metal	6. speeding	
List B: a. camera	b. belt	c. machine	d. detector	e. ticket	f. scene	
C/ Complete the follo	owing with co	rrectly spelt w	ords or letters	or letters.	(Choose 5 on	ly) (5 M.)
1. fair, unfair; ple	easant		Z. joint	in the leg :	K	
3. frequent, freq;			4. prop	erty , stuff	occurred	
5. pushing , shaking			6. go .	gone ; ride	,	
Literature Focus: (10)	Marks)					(10 M.)
	1-1-6-6	llowing question	ns:			
	theide chart of	ories are francis	ted into engle	in ,	and	
2 In " The Canary "	the woman fo	orgot W	nen me cana)	Katherine h		
3. " The Swing " is	written by (a.	Mohammed Kr	udhair b.	Kninetine i	rimstrend)	
4. Who is Mohamm	ed Khudhair ?					
1007			11.10			
6. Could the woman	in " The Can	ary " have anoth	ier bira?			
Writing: (20 Marks)						(20 M.)
OS Choose either A or I	В.		ting the muna	oer of a sec	urity company	tomorrow
Q5. Choose either A or I A / Ahmed wants to b morning at 9.00. I	e a security g	uard. He is mee ninutes to go fr	om his house t	to the securi	ty company. T	he manager
sent him directions	and a map.		dulas 08	how to pet t	he lob.	
Walte a letter to Ah	med of (100	-120) giving h	um davice on	10 8 10		
			Un had da	o out where	everything we	ent wrong. Use
B/ Write an e- mail o	f(100-120)	words about a	really ball an	,		
1	NIGITI LINE MIX					
Dear	last Saturday.	I wish I had st	syed in bed th	en all this v	vouldn't have h	appened.
I mud a tetting any	Contraction of the second					





النور / الروك

الغرع/المحيائي..

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٥٠ / ٢٠٥٠

الاول) الاع (A)	جواب المنزال (
	Will be the second
1- The old gentleman (He) felt very unhappy about modern education	n-
2- a. he had told the biggest lie 3- The old gentleman (the) thought the young people (nowadays) should be taught the importance of knowing the difference between right and wrong. 4- The old gentleman (He) saw some young Boys standing around asma	
eat.	5X2 = 10 M
5- a. True 6- The old gentleman", The biggest li Modern education', Auseful lesson Short 7 story labe as a six aire a) is i old as a six aire a) in a color of the color of	1 ' e
nice story.	توظيع أعضاء اللجنة





النور /1.الإولى... الغرع /الإجيا.كي...

الاجوية النمونجية للدرامية الاعدادية للعام الدرامي ٢٠٢٠/٢٠١٩ اميم المادة / اللجني لا أكليزية

	(الاول) فرع (B)	جواب العنؤال
302	A CONTRACTOR LANGUAGE (CANCELL)	- 4
	1- b. False	u-2
	2. a. cause health problems.	W.5
1	3- open the Front bloom for the	u·1
	paramedics (medical helpers) 4- Zoid Tariq (Hé) was swimming When he saw the shark (it)	u. 1
	5- Because he would miss the rest	w.3
	6- a. True	U.2
	ملاصطة: لا يماسب الطالب على الاصطاء الأملائية .	<u> </u>
		تواقيع أعضاء اللجنة

C.	الدور / [الإوا	۲.	اسی ۲۰۱۹ ->	العام الدر	بة للدراسة الاعداديا	الاجوبة النمونج	
طِ. کھي.	الغرع/ إلام			-	مد الانكليرية	امتم ال <mark>مادة / _ إل</mark> ا	
	*1	(A) e si	(دال (الناي	جواب المو	
		15	eagard) captail				
	1- A plum	ber is s	omeone (apo Us pipes for	erson)	who	4.3	
	19000		ريد سنون			u.1	
	3 did	nit use	to be	· · ·		u.1	71
	4- 1	- f. yo	it should	i; ke H	e Air Force	. u.2	0
	5 - Thein	se mo	ade him Lo	ok ou	side.	u.2	11
	6- borre	ws !		*:		U.4	0 X 2
	7 · Adam .	came b	ack from 1	Beirut	yesterday.	U.5	~
	8. The bo	ok tha	trhas the i	norma	align I	u.5	
		d was	missing -			u.4	
	9. broke	she h	ad lost h	er pu	rse.	u.3	
	11- See th	e dent	ist for regi	ular Cl	neck ups.	u.1	
	12-I wish	I had	n't bought	these T	hose shoes	. U.3	
- 1						I'm Ill at incl a At a	





النور / <u>| ال</u>او<u>ل</u>... الغوع / إ*لاجياً*.كي..

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٥٠ / ٢٠١٩ المعام الدراسي ١٠٥٠ / ٢٠٠٠

4	(B	فرع ((دال (الناني	جراب العم
	ell swalls					MOSE MEN
1- Have	you eve	er				4.5
2- muc	h				1	u.z
		لعسرا	المام			4.5
3- for		SEBARI	IC OF IRA			u.1
4- Few	11/	1	ul by K. F.	1:	i. /	
5- Inter	esting		41		(t)	u.1
177	1 -				} 3	U. 2
6- have	to			/		
\			inti	15	x 2 =/101	
/	13		inia.		1	
	W1		7/ 120	110#	/	
	- 4		11 12			
1						





النور / الا<u>ولي....</u> الفرع / الإجبيا <u>ك</u>ي.. الاجوبة النمونجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٢٠/ ٢٠٠٠

الفرع/ (الإجبا كلي.			س.الانجليريه	معم العجد / . الجري
	(A,B,C) esi	(ل (النالث	جواب المنؤا
1- hurts 2- pickpoch 3- throat 4- obey: 5- obey: 5- obey: 4- proaching 2- arcame 3- b. belt 4- proaching 2- diche 6- e. tick 1- un please 2- Knee 3- Co. 4- happen	e ctor illi	เกหน	5X1= 54	





الاجوبة النموذجية للدرامية الاعدادية للعام الدراميي ٢٠٢٠/ ٢٠٢٠ الدور/

اسم الملاة / .. اللغب الإنكيلين ب

النور / ا*لبادل....* الغرع / <u>ا</u>لاجباً. ئي...

جواب العنوال (١ کنامسي ارع ((B B/ كتابة إميل تعسم الدرمية كالري:-١- تعطي درجة رافية الكافالة طي درود والمعرف بالماس تعضم طرحبان بليضلاء التراعدية المرامة والمالية 5 July 2012 15:10





النور / إلجرمك...

الغرع / الإحبيا. كئي...

الاجوية النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٢٠/ ٢٠٥٠ اسم المادة / ١٤ للفت. ولا أبكل مُربع.

	(A	فرع ((١١٤١) د	راب المىؤال	1 -
					essali	
Dear A Bestwis	المرسل المرسل المراعدية المداعدية	مراز الماران المراز ال	به کا ا به واه بره واه بره واه بره واه بره واه بره واه	ع- تعمر د ع- تعمر د - تعمر د		
					للجة	والمبع أعضاء ا

الاجوبة النموذجية 2020

الدور الاول





Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.



Sep. / 2020 Time / 3:30 Hours Branch / Applied

Reading Comprehension: (20 Marks)

Q I. A/ Read this text carefully then answer (5) of the questions that follow.

(10 M.)

Mr. Johnson was a rich old man. He lived in a beautiful house in the country with lots of servants, but his wife was dead, and he did not have any children. Then he died suddenly, and people said, " His servants killed him, because they wanted his money." But the servants said, " No, he killed himself." The police came and asked the servants a lot of questions, and after a few weeks, there was a big trial. There were two famous lawyers and several important witnesses. " Tell me, " one of the lawyers said to a witness one day, " did Mr. Johnson often talk to himself when he was alone? " " I don't know, " the witness answered at once. " You don't know? " the lawyer repeated angrily. " You don't know? But you were his best friend, weren't you? Why don't you know?" " Because I was never with him when he was alone, " the witness answered.

- 1. Mr. Johnson was a rich old man. (True / False)
- 2. Where did Mr. Johnson live?
- 3. What did people say when Mr. Johnson died?
- 4. What did the police do?
- 5. The witness said, " Mr. Johnson often talked to himself." (True / False)
- Give the passage a suitable title.

B/Answer or complete (5)of the following sentences using information from your text book: (10 M.)

- 1. Interpreters must have three active language. (True / False)
- 2. Mustafa's mother suffers from
- 3. We need to give families and friends:

(a. a lot of our time b. a good holiday c. at least an hour of our time)

- 4. Why did Zaid Tariq scream?
- 5. Police must be trained to use the radar gun correctly. (True / False)
- 6. Fingerprints and footprints can be used to

Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

Q2) A/Re - write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets. (Choose 10) (20 M.)

1. My sister hid my purse under the bed while I (not look). (Correct the form of the verb)

- 2. Define a pilot . (Use " flies a plane ")
- 3. My father asked somebody to clean the car. (Re- write with the correct form of " have ")
- 4. Smoking is terrible. You should / give up / it. (Put in the correct order)
- 5. Keep your passport in a safe place. (Give advice)
- 6. He (like) going out, but now he always wants to stay at home. (Use the correct form of "used to ")
- 7. It's the most important meal of the day. (Use an imperative to give an advice)
- 8. Unfortunately, they didn't train every day. That's why they lost the match. (Regret use " If only ")
- 9. You would have met my Aunt Salima if you (come) to our party. (Correct the form of the verb) 10. They've knocked down the restaurant. We had a meal there last year.

They've knocked down the restaurant (Combine to make a defining relative clause)

- 11. I bought him a new mobile phone last week and he already lost it. (Correct the sentence)
- 12. This is a new computer, so I think it is faster than the other one. (Expectation: use "should") B/ Choose the correct word between brackets: (5 only)
 - 1. My family has lived in the same house (since / for) 1970.

(10 M.)

- 2. You'll have to wait a (few / little) minutes,
- 3. I've never (ride / ridden) an elephant.
- 4. I saw a very (excited / exciting) film on TV last night.
- 5. How (many / much) time do you spend on your homework?
- 6. Please put out your cigarette. You (mustn't / must) smoke in the police station

Vocabulary and Spelling: (20 Marks) Q3_A/ Complete each sentence with the suitable word from the box:	(10 M.)	
screen, pay, canteen, sneezes, title, broken.		
1. What is your? Is it Mrs., Miss. or Dr.? 2. We often say "Bless you " when somebody	(5 M.)	
Od. Answer or complete (5) of the following questions:	(10 M.))
1 How old was Mohammed Khudhair when he wrote "The Swing "?		
 The woman in "The Canary " was happy to have the canary because she lived (a lonely life. The Swing " was written (before / after) the summer 1967 war. 	/ an unlonely)
4. The nail to the right of the front door brought back the sweet memories of the bird to the	woman. e / False)	
5. How did Sattar convey his message to the little girl?		
6. " The Swing " is one of the best short stories about war. (True / False)		
Writing: (20 Marks)		
O5. Choose either A or B.	(20 M.))
A / Write a short article for a travel magazine of (100-120) on "Advice to tourists in Iro	aq ",	

B / Write an e-mail of (100-120) words telling a friend about a company you have recently set up with a friend or relative. The company could be producing one of the following: jewellery, cosmetics, perfume, food or foot wear.

مركز فحصالدراسة الإعدادية



وزارة التربية اللجنة الداتمة للامتحانات العامة

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية الغرع العلمي النطبيقي للعام الدراسي (١٩->/->...)
اسم المادة / المدخد الربك المرخيد

جواب السؤال () لاول) الغرع (A)

الدرجة	المواب النموذهي	الصنعة	الصؤال
	1-True/T		
	2-He lived in a beautiful house		
	in the country.		
	or/in a beautiful house.		
	or/ in the country.		
	3- "His servants Killed him."		
-	or/ People said that his servants	5	
	had Killed him.		
	4- The police came and asked		
	the servants a let of questions		
	5- False /F.		
	6. Mr. Johson.		
	Mr. Johson's death.		
	of with Wice story!" "Short / Wice story!"		
	SMOULT DAISE STORY.		

مركز فحصالدراسة الإعدادية



وزارة التربية اللجنة الدائمة للاشحانات العامة

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية الفرع العلمي التطبيقي للعام الدراسي (١٩٠٥-١٠٠٠) المجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية الفرع العلمي التطبيقي للعام الدور المسادة / الملتح الديراء المرابع

جواب المعؤال (الرول) الفرع (ع)

الدرجة	الجواب النموذجي	الصنعة	السؤال
	1- False -		
	2- diabetes-		
	3- a- a lot of our time.		
	4- Because he thought he was		
	dying.		
	or/Be cause the shark bith	is	
	arm(him) (attac	Ked)	
	or/ He needed help.		
	5-True-		
	6-identify and arrest the crimina	d.	
	5 X 2 = 10. M		
	2 X 2 = 10./V		

مركز فحصالدواسة الإعدادية



وزارة التربية اللجنة الدائمة للامتحانات العامة

الأجوية النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية الغزع العلمي التطبيقي للعام الدراسي (١٩٥٠- /٠٠٠٠) المهجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية الغزع العلمي التطبيقي للعام الدود السياريول السياريول المعادد ال

جواب السؤال (المكاين) الفرع (🏻)

	الجواب النموذجي	الصنحة	السؤال
	1- was not looking.		
Į.	2-A pilot is someone (a person)		
1	Who flies a plane.		
ļ	3- My father had the car cleans	1	
	\$750 cm	<i>f</i> •	
1	4- give it up.		
5	in a safe place-	,	
	in a safe place- passpor	7	
6	- He used to like going out		
h	- Never miss breakfast.		
2	-If only they had trained everyda		
	TO they they to the everyale	4.	
٢	- If you had come to our party	<i>f</i> .	
10	0 Where we had a med last &	eal.	
1	1 he has already lost it.		
12	2- So it should be laster		
	3. Call De 120161		

وذارة التربية

مركز فحصالدواسة الإعدادية



اللجنة الدائمة للامتحانات العامة

جواب السؤال (الملاتي) الفرع (٦٦)

الدرجة	الجواب النموذجي	الصلحة	السؤال
	1- since 2- few 3- ridden 4- exciting. 5- much 6- mustrit 5 x 2 = 10	Э. Д.	



اللجنة الدائمة للامتحانات العامة

الأجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية الفرع العلمي التطبيقي للعام الدراسي ﴿ ٩٠ - ٠٠ -٠٠)

اسم المادة / .. المحتى لريك ليزيه الدود / .. المحتى لريك ليزيه

جواب السوّال (المكالئ) الفرع (A)

الدرجة	الجواب النموذجي	الصفحة	المسؤال
	1-tille 2-sneezes 3-screen 4-broken 5 X 2=10,1 5-Pay	u-	
	31-Civilian. 2-expectations. 3- supervise. 41-thoroughly 5-operates. 6-maintain.	1-	
l i	1- unhealthy 2- elbow 5XI=5M. 3-company 1- hurt 5-cheaper 6-delightful		

مركز فحصالدراسة الإعدادية



المعنة الدائمة للامتحانات العامة

الدود / / /ر.دل

اسم المادة / سالله هي الديك الرب

جواب السؤال () لرارے) الفرع (

الدرجة	الجواب النموذجي	الصنحة	السؤال
	Literature focus:		
	1- He was 25 years old.		
	2- a lonely		
	3. after		
	4-True		
	5-He tried to convince the	- 1	
	child that her father was like		
	Smoke and she could see		
	him only when she closed her eyes.		
	6-True.		
	5X2=10 M.		
,			

مركز فحص الدراسة الإعدادية الفوع العلمى التطبيقي



يمنة الدائمة للاستحانات العامة

الأجوبة الشموذجية للدراسة الإعدادية الفرع العلمي التطبيقي للعام الدراسي ﴿ ١٩- > / -> -) الم المادة / ١٠١٠ الملف الريك لنرية الدور/..... لا ول

> جواب السؤال (كاسب) الفرع (A/B)

الدرجة	الجواب الضموذجى	الصفحة	السؤال
	نقسم لروم كالرق في		
	١- بعَطِيٰ درميان المعنوان		
	٥- خَمِم درجه واهده دلاضطاد لقواعديه		
	٣- كمم درجه واحده للاحظاء بلاملانكيم		
	٤- تعطي (١٦) درهم المفتي ولتكون من		
	(مقدمه - عرض - خانه)	1	
	(18/18-04)		
	B/2011		
	تنسم الدعه كالاي ي-		
	Dear adSi iliano chai -1		
	Best vishes		
	AC 1		
	Jours		
	٤- كفيم درمه واهده دلاددلا دروي درمه		
	at yet show when every begin		
	٦- بعط (١٦) درمه النكره د		

الاجوبة النموذجية 2020

الدور الثاني





Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.

دورثانی عد

November / 2020 Time / 3:30 Hours Branch / Biological اسم الطالب/

الرقم الامتحاني/

Reading Comprehension:

(20 Marks) Q1. A/Read this text carefully then answer (5) of the questions that follow.

(10 M.)

Mr. Scott thought that he was very good at fixing household appliances when they broke, so when Mrs. Scott told him that she needed a new vacuum cleaner, he said, " What's wrong with the old one? I can easily fix it. " Mr. Scott fixed the vacuum cleaner, but the same thing happened again several times, until one day, after he had unscrewed all the parts, and had gone to have lunch, Mrs. Scott added a few extra pieces to the pile on the floor. " Do you know, " She said to her friend, Mrs. Brown, the next morning, " If I'd just taken away a few pieces, he'd have noticed that they were missing, and would have gone out and bought some more. But when he couldn't find places for all the pieces that were on the floor, he gave up and agreed to buy me a new machine. "

- 1. What did Mr. Scott say when his wife asked for a new vacuum cleaner?
- 2. How many times did he fix the vacuum cleaner?
- 3. What did Mrs. Scott do one day when her husband went to have lunch?
- 4. What would Mr. Scott have done if some of the pieces of the vacuum cleaner were missing?
- 5. Mrs. Scott was smart enough to get a new vacuum cleaner. (True / False)
- 6. Give the passage a suitable title.

B/Answer or complete (5) of the following sentences using information from your text book:

(10 M.)

- 1. How did the paramedics treat Latifa?
- 2. Radar guns can only calculate the speed of a car moving towards them. (True / False)
- 3. Six dolphins (a. bit the shark b. protected Tariq)
- 4. How can witnesses help the police?
- 5. Samira Al-Mahmoud is (a. a banker b. an interpreter)
- Workaholics are those people who

Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

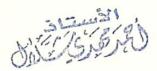
Q2. A/Re - write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets. (Choose 10) (20 M.)

- 1. You decided not to go to the park-with your friends. Now you regret it. (Regret: use " If only ")
- 2. Will you be able to come to my party? I asked Layla (Reported question)
- 3. Muna (get) married to Ghassan two years ago. (Correct the form of the verb)
- 4. Define a lifeguard. (Use: "is responsible for the safety of swimmers")
- 5. If I (have) my own car, I'd take my friends on picnics every weekend. (Correct the form of the verb)
- 6. A photographer took her picture. (Re write with the correct form of "have")
- 7. The Tigris Hotel has a fabulous pool. (The pool opened two months ago) (Use the correct relative pronoun to make one sentence)
- 8. Let's take Jameel to the new Chinese restaurant. He never went there. (Correct the sentence)
- 9. He learnt about computers in the military, I think he will be able to help me fix mine. (Expectation: use "should")
- As she (carry) the shopping from the car, my grandmother slipped and broke her ankle. (Correct the form of the verb)
- 11. I like these shoes. Can I / try on / them? (Put in the correct order)
- 12. (Open the window). (Offer: use "shall")

B/ Choose the correct word between brackets: (5 only)

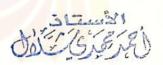
(10 M.)

- 1. I (mustn't / must) be back later than 8 o'clock tonight or my parents will be angry.
- 2. I don't think I can fit in that parking place. There isn't (many / much) space.
- 3. Life is (fast / faster) than it used to be.
- 4. you will have to wait a (little / few) minutes?
- 5. I haven't seen her (since / for) 2001.
- 6. We were driving to the beach when we (hear / heard) a load crash.



vital, swollen, university, terms, ar	rest, staff	(10 M.)
1. Studying engineering needs knowledge in technical	1	
2. If you commit a crime, the police will you.		
3. I've got a pain in my knee. It's really		
4. All the are really friendly and helpful.		
5. Holidays are to our general wellbeing.		
B/Choose the best alternative. (5 only)		(5M.)
1. I'm calling (about / because) your advert in yesterd	lay's paper	(314.)
2. (Could I speak to / I want to talk to) Mr. Hazem?	and a purpose	
3. You must be 18 years old to (belong / join) the mil	itary.	
4. Good morning. (Is that / Are you) Mr. Hazem?	The second supplies	
5. The military needs people to (care for / maintain) i	ts equipment and vehicles	
6. (This / That) is Samir Esam.	- quiptaoni and vomoics.	
C/ Complete the following with correctly spelt words	or letters . (Choose 5 only)	(5 M.)
1. peace, peaceful; spectacle,	2. phrase, phrases; oasis,	(3141.)
3. like, dislike; connect,	4. joint in the arm: e	and hith and
5. alerted, called; injured,	6. appt, appointment; exp,	u puyau r
Literature Focus: (10 Marks)		that grant
Q4. Answer or complete (5) of the following questions:		(10 M.)
Sattar and Haleema ate		120,220
2. Mohammed Khudhair was fully aware of the conditi	ons of the story- writing. (True'	/ False)
3. Katherine Mansfield came from (poor/wealthy) fa		
4. How did Sattar convey his message to the little girl?		
5. Why was the woman in " The Canary " happy to have	e the canary?	
6. " The Swing " is a sincere invitation to sustain		
Writing: (20 Marks)		
25. Choose either A or B.		(20 1/1)
A/ Write a short article for a travel magazine of (100 -	120) words one	(20 M.)
"A wonderful holiday I have had".	120 j Words on.	
11 wonderjus notatily 1 have had		

B / Write (100-120) on this topic: "Cigarette advertising should be illegal."







الدور / الممالي المياري... الفوع / الإجراكي.. الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٩/ ٢٠٠٠

جواب السؤال (الاول) فرع (A)		
الدرجه	ة الخواك الغموديي	النوال المند
1-	Mr. Scott said "what's wrong with the old	
	one? I can easily fixit".	
2	He fixed the vacuum cleaner severaltimes.	_ =
1	ALPHANIC WILLIAM NO. STATE	4.5
3	Mrs. Scott added a few extra pièces to	
	the pile on the Floor.	
4-	Mr. Scott would have gone out and	
	bought some more.	راه المراسية
		1/5/1970
5-	True.	746
6-	Mr. Scott or Mrs. Scott or	
	"A new vacuum cleaner"	-2
	or, Household appliances"	
	اوا ی عنوان آخر مناسب للقطعة ماعدا Short / ماری للقطعة ماعدا	
	vice / 5707 5x2=10/01	تواقيع أعضاء اللجا





الدور / رائد می ... الفرع / رالامباری .

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١٦ / ٢٠٠٠ اسم المادة / اللغبة الانكليزية

ى (الدول) فرع (3)	جواب السؤال
الجوالية الجموديون	الحوال والحجدة
1- The paramedics treated Latifa by	and and
giving her an injection to raise her	Sha,
blood sugar Level. Control	1981
2- False	(5) (8)
3- b. protected lariq	
4 - Witnesses can help the police by	
telling them what a criminal Looks	
like or what time a crime was committe	d. 2
or, by felling them information about	X
the Crime.	l lu
5-b. an interpreter	YIQ
6 - put off taking holidays and breaks.	14
of other people.	4-14
or / think their work is very important. or / don't bear to be away of their work.	ate:
or offices.	تواقيع أعضاء اللجنة



الدور / البيامي ... الفوع / الرحياكي ...



الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٠٢٠/٠٠٠ اسم المادة / اللغبة الانكليزية

	(الناني) فرع (A)	جواب السؤال	
الدرجة	الموالث الموصي	وال بالصفحة	
1-	If only I/you had gone to the park	U.	3
	with my friends.		
2-	if she would be orble to come	u-	3
	to my party	100000	
3-	got	u.	1
4-	A life guard is someone (aperson)	u-	3
	who is responsible for the safety of		
	Swimmers.		
5-	If I had	w	3
6-	She had her picture taken.	u.	2
7-	The Tigris Hotel has a fabulous pool that opened two months ago.	which	5
8-	He has never been there.	u. 5	-
9-	he should be able to help me fix mine.	u.2	2
		اقيع أعضاء اللجنة	تو





الدور / الثماني الفرع / الرجما عي.

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٥٠ / ٢٠١٠ اسم المادة / اللغت الانكليزيج

	ر التالي) فرع (B م A)	اب السؤال	جو
الارجة	الحواك النموذهي	42.664	العوال
10-	was carrying	2200-44-93-51	u.z
11-	try them on -	101	u.1
12-	Shall I open the window?		U·2
Ó	$B:=\frac{10\times2=20M}{1-\text{mustat}}$	4	
	2- much		is in
	3- faster 4- few		
	5- since		
(*)	6- heard 5x2= 10M		
	The second section is a second		
	المجري المحالية المحا		
		ضاء اللجنة	تواقيع أعد



الدور / (ليثرا بني... الفرع / الرُّمِيا كي.



الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٢٠ / ٢٠٠٠ اسم المادة / ١٠٤٠ / ٢٠١٠.

-2004	(ران در (التاری (A, B, C) فرع ()	جواب السؤال
الدرجة	الحوات النمون هي	البوال المحطة
	A:- 1-terms 2-arrest 3-swollen	
	4- staff 5- vital 5x2=10/	4
	B:-	
	1- about 2- could I speak to 3- join 4- Is that	H le
	5-maintain 6-This 5x1=5x	
	2- Oases	الإستان المعالمة
	3- dis connect 4- elbow.	
	5- hurt 5x1=5 6- experience	<u> </u>
		تواقيع أعضاء اللجنة





الدور /البيابي... الفرع / لرجوا كي..

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠١١ / ٢٠٠٠ اسم المادة / ١٠١٨ / ٢٠٠٠

	جواب السؤال (١٠٠١ ب فرع ()
الغرية	والتحوال الضفحة الخواب النصودهي
1-	ahot loaf of bread
	or, bread
	or Loaf
2_	True
3-	wealthy
. 4-	He told her that her father is like
	Smoke and she can see him only
	When She closes her eyes.
5-	Because she lived lonely
C.	« of her loneliness
	she forgot her lone liness by
	getting a canary (perfect company).
6-	family life, to make childhood secure and
	to Love one another.
- 34 ¹ 7-1	تواقيع أعضاء اللجنة



الدور / البيايي... الفرع / الرجايي...



الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٢٠/٠٠٠ اسم المادة / اللغمة الانكليزيم

ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	جواب السؤال (١ ێام النعيال الصفحة
المراجة كا تري المراجة المراج	معتد م محت - د محت - د معت - د
	تواقيع أعضاء اللجنة

الاجوبة النموذجية 2020

الدور الثاني





Republic of Iraq -Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools Note: Answer all the questions.



November / 2020 Time / 3:30 Hours Branch / Applied & Literary اسم الطالب/

الرقم الامتحاني/

Reading Comprehension:

(20 Marks)

Q I. A/Read this text carefully then answer (5) of the questions that follow.

(10 M.)

The computer is one of the most important inventions of the modern world. Computers were huge and very expensive so no one could buy them. Now they are much smaller and there is a computer in almost every house. The strange thing about computers is that they are developing all the time. Computers help doctors to know the diseases in order to decide the best medicine. They also help scientists to solve complicated problems. Pilots use computers to help them know their directions. Teachers also use them to make lessons interesting. Students can use computers to find the information they need. However, most young people use them for playing games.

- 1. How do computers help doctors?
- 2. How were computers in the past different from computers now?
- 3. How do computers help scientists?
- 4. Pilots use computers to know directions. (True / False)
- 5. Computers are developing all the time. (True / False)
- 6. Give the passage a suitable title.

B/Answer or complete (5) of the following sentences using information from your text book:

(10 M.)

- 1. Why do some officers direct traffic?
- 2. Samira's active language is Arabic. (True / False)
- 3. Why was Mustafa's mother unconscious?
- Holidays can give us a chance to

(a. learn new activities

b. stop thinking about our problems)

- 5. Tarig was rescued by two children. (True / False)
- 6. What is a radar detector?

Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

- 02. A/Re write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets. (Choose 10) (20 M.)
 - 1. She (not / talk) so much, but now she never stops talking. (Use the correct form of "used to")
 - 2. (Show me your passport). (Polite request use: "could")
 - 3. My father asked somebody to fix the computer.

My father (Re write with the correct form of "have")

- 4. Define a cartoonist. (Use : " draws amusing pictures ")
- 5. I (not / marry) him even if he was the last man on earth! (Correct the form of the verb)
- 6. I spoke to a lady on the phone. She told me to call back later.

The lady told me to call back later. (Combine using a relative pronoun to make a defining relative clause)

- 7. Last year, my friend Zeina (get) hurt in a car accident. (Correct the form of the verb)
- . 8. I bought him a new mobile phone last week and he already lost it. (Correct the sentence)
- 9. Can I borrow some money? She asked me (Reported question)
- 10. Unfortunately, I left my camera at Faten's house. That's why I couldn't get a picture of the dolphin. (Regret: use "If only")
- 11. She's in 6th preparatory. I think she will graduate this summer. (Expectation: use "should")
- 12. Most smokers / take up / it / as teenager. (Put in the correct order)

B/ Choose the correct word between brackets: (5 only)

(10 M.)

- 1. When you get in a car, you (need to / needn't) put on your scat belt.
- 2. There weren't (many / much) people at the meeting.
- 3. When we got to the cinema, the film (had/has) started.
- 4. This book is very (bored / boring). I fall asleep whenever I try to read it.
- 5. We need a (little / few) more fruit to take on the picnic.
- 6. Have you (ever / never) bought airplane tickets online?

المرقوري المراقة

Vocabulary and Spelling: (20 Marks) Q3.A/ Complete each sentence with the suitable word from the box: (10 M.) qualifications, sightseeing, stressful, conference, seafront, permit 1. Most private homestays do not smoking indoors. 2. My career as an interpreter is 3. I can't get that job because I don't have the right 4. Let's go for a walk along the this evening. 5. In the afternoon we did some B/Choose the correct answer. (5 only) 1. If you disconnect your TV, you: (a. can still see a picture b. can't see the picture anymore) 2. I would have become an engineer if I hadn't been (a. scared of blood b. scared of heights) 3. If you disobey someone, you: (a. do what they say b. don't do what they say) 4. If you dislike something, you: (a. don't like it b. like it very much) 5. If you discourage someone, you: (a. make them feel ill b. make them feel they can't do something) 6. If something has disappeared, you: (a. can see it b. can't see it) C/ Complete the following with correctly spelt words or letters. (Choose 5 only) (5M.) 1. go , gone ; spend , 2. happy, unhappy; possible, 3. joint in the leg: k 4. driving lic, driving licence; avail. at w-e 5. investigate, find out; alerted, 6. job, jobs; bar, Literature Focus: (10 Marks) Q4. Answer or complete (5) of the following questions: (10 M.) 1. Mohammed Khudhair's fist short stories appeared in the Iraqi writer Al Adeeb Al Iraqi magazine (True / False) 2. "The Swing " is one of the best short stories about (peace / war) 3. Where did the woman in "The Canary" use to hang the canary cage? 4. What was the canary to the woman? 5. What did the woman in "The Canary " suffer from? 6. Sattar came to his friend house to Writing: (20 Marks) Q5. Choose either A or B. (20 M.) A / Write an e- mail of (100-120) words about a really bad day out where everything went wrong. Use your imagination. Start like this: Dear I had a terrible day last Saturday. I wish I had stayed in bed then all this would not have happened

B / Write a short article for a travel magazine of (100 - 120) words on:

" Advice to tourists in Iraq "

المُرْزِينِ اللهِ المِلْمُ المِلْمُ المِلْمُ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ اللهِ المِلْمُ المِلْمُ اللهِ اللهِ الل

مركز فحص الدراسة الإعدادية / الأدبي
الأجوبة النموذجية للامتحانات ألعامة للدراسة الإعدادية
للعام الدراسي ٢٠٢٠/٠١٩ الدور الثاني رقم الصفحة
الفرع: الديم المعنى المادة اللقة (1)
جواب سؤال رقم (١) الفرع (٨) و ١ و ١١ . ١ من المسالم
1- to know the diseases in order to decide the
best medicine
or to decide the best medicine.
very expensive.
Or: - Now they are much smaller and there
is a computer in almost every house.
3 - To Solve Complicated problems.
4. True /T S-True /T Solutions
T- 15 Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp.
5- True /T
Computers or: The most in and
inventions or: The most important
or: The Computer les la askall curio ilgis (51)
nice n
Short Story
beautiful
0.350
2 × 5 - /4

مركز فحص الدراسة الإعدادية / الأدبى الأجوبة النموذجية للامتحانات العامة للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٩٠١/٠١٩ الدور الثاني : رقم الصفحة الفرع: الديم / الدرماني المادة العند الاركانية (2)جواب سؤال رقم (1) الفزع (١٠) 1- To make Sure that drivers can use the roads easily and without having accident. 2- True/T The levels of Sugar in her blood had dropped very low or: - Suffered from diabetes or: She was diabetic or: her blood sugar had dropped very low. b- Stop thinking about our problems. 5. False / F 6- Avadar detector is a machine that detects if aradar gun is being used nearby.

2 X5=10

حلد مفة: لاياسي العالب عن الد صفاء الدملانية والتوادرة

مركز فحص الدراسة الإعدادية / الأدبي
الأجوبة النموذجية للامتحانات العامة للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٢٠/١٠١ الدور الثاني رقم الصفحة
الفرع: الديم الدراسي المادة الله حكام الدرع المعلق (3)
()) (C
جواب سؤال رقم (ع) الفرع (A) (الله) و الله العباليد
1- didn't use to talk. u.1
2- Could you show me your passport, please?
3- had the Computer Fixed 4:2
u: A Cartoonist is someone who draws amusing pictures.
Pictures.
5- Wouldn't marry
6- Who I spoke to on the phone u.s
7- 90t u:5
8- I bought him a new mobile phone Last week and he has already last of
1037 17 415
9. She asked me it she could borrow somes:
Maney u:3
10- If only I hadn't left
The should graduate this summer in
2- take it up
الأستاذ
2 × 10 = 20

一种水林啊。

مركز فحص الدراسة الإعدادية / الأدبي الأجوبة النموذجية للامتحانات العامة للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٩ ٠ ٢ ، ٢ ، ٢ الدور الثاني رقم الصفحة الفرع: الديم المادة العددة العدد الديم المادة العدد المحكمية جواب سؤال رقم (ع) الفرع (ك) 1- need to 2- many 3- had u. boring 5- little 6- ever 2 ×5 = 10

/ الأدبي	مركز فحص الدراسة الإعدادية
دراسه الإعدادية دور الثاني رقم الصفحة	الأجوبة النموذجية للامتحانات العامة لل للعام الدراسي ١٩ ٢٠٢٠/٢ ال
(5)	الفرع: الديم الدارات لم
مواب سوال رام (مع) علام (جواب سؤال رقم (<) الفرع (A)
1- permit	2- Stressful 3- qualifications
u. Seafront	5 - Sightseeing
B/	
1 b- Can't se	e the picture amymore.
2. b. scared o	f heights.
3. b- don't do	what they say
3. b- don't do u- a- don't lit	re it
5- b- make them 5- b- Can't see	Call a la
c/ 1- spent	2- impossible
3. Knee	u- available at veekends
5 - Called .	6 - bar <u>s</u>
	1 X5=5
المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية	5,5,8)

مركز فحص الدراسة الإعدادية / الأدبي
ان من أن من أن من أن المتحانات العامة للدراسة الإعدادية
الماء الداري ١٩٠١/٢٠١٩ الدور التاني وقم الصفحة ا
الفرع: الديم اللهني المادة اللهم اللابك الديم اللهني المادة اللهم اللابك المربع المادة اللهم الله المادة اللهم الله المادة اللهم الله المادة اللهم الله المادة اللهم اله
واب سؤال رقم (. ١) الفرع () (١ الفرع (ع) الماسيات
1- True 1 T
2- war
3- on the big nail to the right of the front door
u. perfect Company or: he was her best friend
5- loneliness or from being lonely
- tell Alis Family that his friend (Ali)
was Killed (died) in battle.
or: tell them that Ali left forever
or: left honourably.
or: tell then Alis death.
2 X5=/0
عدمله الدياب العالم على الدملان فلم على
O. S. C.
الْجُرُورُ وَالْحُرُامِينَ مِنْ الْجُرَامِينَ مِنْ الْجُرَامِينَ مِنْ الْجُرَامِينَ مِنْ الْجُرَامِينَ الْجُرامِينَ الْجُو

مركز فحص الدراسة الإعدادية / الأدبى الأجوبة النموذجية للامتحانات العامة للدراسة الإعدادية للعام الدراسي ١٩٠١٠/٢٠١٩ الدور التاني رقم الصفحة الفرع: الديم / المنامع المادة اللعقة الا كالنهم جواب سؤال رقم (ك) الفرع (A). 1- resi cos Maieli ET, बेरीय देका रेखेंग - c Dear ans Exp. ver - 1 Best wishes lots of love or: See you soon عياماد الدمطاء الدملائية ٥- تعم درجان ملافظا د القوعسة (20M) ت تعلیٰ کا در می لفکر ہ clas Heigh ٥- تعم در ميال للد من د الدمارس Que just slead change ses .x ي تعلى 10 درهم للفائرة (20.M)

الاجوبة النموذجية 2021

الدور التمهيدي





Republic of Iraq-Ministry of Education Examination in English for Preparatory Schools الرقم الامتحاثي /



November / 2020 Time/ 3:30 Hours اسم الطالب /

Note: Answer all the questions.

Reading Comprehension: (20 Marks)

01 .A. Read this text carefully, then answer (5) of the questions that follow.

(10 M.)

Mr Thompson did not learn to drive a car until he was almost thirty, because he was a very nervous person who always had the convenience of someone else to drive him-first his mother and then his wife. But at last he decided to take lessons, and managed to pass his driving test on the second try, although he still wasn't very good at parking. A week later he drove into town by himself and was trying to park between two other cars when he damaged one of them slightly. When he wrote to the insurance company about the accident, they sent him a form to fill in, and one of the questions on the form was, "How could the drive of the other car have prevented the accident from happening?" Mr Thompson thought for a minute and then wrote, "He could have parked his car on, another street."

- 1. Why didn't Mr. Thompson learn to drive sooner?
- 2. When did Mr. Thompson pass his driving test?
- 3. How did Mr. Thompson have an accident?
- 4. Who did he write to then?
- 5. Mr. Thompson was very good at parking. (a. True / b. False)
- 6. Give the passage a suitable title.

B/Answer or complete (5) of the following sentences using information from your text book: (10 M.)

- 1- Some people think radar guns don't work well. (a. True b. False)
- Interpreters have to have a degree before they do an interpreting diploma. (a. True b. False)
- 3. What does Mustafa's mother suffer from?
- 4. How can a banker attract students?
- 5. In UK, the most popular investment is investing in property. (a. True b. False)
- 6. Was Zaid Tariq bitten by the shark?

Grammar and Functions: (30 Marks)

Q2. A Re-write the following sentences, follow the instructions between brackets. (Choose 10) (20 M.)

- 1. Define an architect. (Use: "designs buildings")
- I've decided I am going to learn Arabic. I decided (Future in the Past)
- 3. Somebody teaches History every day. (Rewrite in the Passive form)
- 4. We've all been to the park last weekend. (Correct the sentence)
- 5. Bashir is going to buy a car very soon. (He passed his driving test last week.)

 (Use the correct relative pronoun to make one sentence)
- 6. (go to the shops before the plane leaves) (Suggestion, use: "Let's")
- 7. I (drink) coffee every morning, but now I drink tea. (Use the correct form of: "Used to")
- 8. We were speeding when we (see) the police car. (Correct the form of the verb)
- Unfortunately, you were rude to your brother. Now he won't give us a lift to the cinema.
 (Regret use: "If only")
- 10. She wouldn't have got sunburnt if she wear) a hat. (Correct the form of the verb)
- 11. Salwa has prepared herself so well for the exam. I think she will get high marks. (Expectation)
- 12. An average of eight hours a night is about right. (Use imperative to give an advice)

B/Choose the correct word between brackets: (5 only)

(10 M.)

- My father made me (wash / washed) the car.
- 2. We have been married (since / for) 2003.
- 3. (How many / much) hours' sleep did you get the night before?
- 4. I can't remember when (I took up it / I took it up).
- 5. Put your case in the car. There's still a (few / little) space left.
- 6. I (haven't been / haven't gone) to China yet, but I would like to one day.

Vocabulary and Spelling: (20 Marks) Q3.A/Complete each sentence with the suitable word from the box: (10 M.) skills, balance, cartoonist, hurts, used, faint. 1. The minimum is 1,000 Iraqi dinars. The cards can be at any ATM. 3. I would like to go on a computer course to improve my 4. I feel dizzy. I think I am going to 5. My back all the time. B/Match a word from List A with a word from list B to make a compound noun. (5 only) (5M.)List A: 1. ski 2. sea 3. packed 4. boarding 5. seat 6. five-star List B: a. lunch b. belt c. hotel d. resort e . card f. front C/ Complete the following with correctly spelt words or letters. (Choose 5 only) (5 M.) 1.fast, faster; safe, 2. speak, spoken; drop, 4. usual, unusual; polite, 3. company, co; appointment, 6. joint in the arm : e 5. surprised, puzzled; health, Literature Focus: (10 Marks) Q4. Answer or complete (5) of the following questions: (10 M.)1." The Swing" is considered as (a. tragic b. comedic) story. 2. What is Mohammed Khudhair? 3. People have the idea that birds are heartless and cold little creatures. (True / False) 4. Sattar and Haleema ate before lunch. 5. How does the story of "The Canary "end? 6. Katherine Mansfield was the third of five children in a (wealthy / poor) family.

Writing: (20 Marks)

Q5. Choose either A or B.

(20 M.)

- A/Write a letter to your bank to complain about a withdrawal shown on your statement that you didn't make. Write (100 120) words.
- B/Write about (100-120) words on the advantages of studying English in Britain. These notes may help you:
 - · you can hear people speaking English all day, in many different situations.
 - · lots of opportunities to practise speaking, especially if staying with a British family.
 - · watch TV and films in English and listen to radio.
 - read English newspapers, advertisements, notices.
 - · observe British way of life. possible stay with British family.



رنم العلقة

STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

النور /الجبتم يسير بي الفوع /الإجبا يي الجبتم بي د الاد و

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٥١ / ٢٠٠١

اسم المادة / اللغة الدنكلفرية

	3)13	Planet i		
-	جواب العنوال (الادلے) فرع (A)			
الدرجة	الجواب النموذجي	الصندة	السوال	
	1-Because he was avery nervous person.			
	Or, Because he always had the Convenience of Someone else todrive him, first his mot	her		
	and then his wife.			
	2- Mr. Thompson (He) passed his driving tes on the second attempt.	÷		
	3- By trying to park between two other			
1	4 - He wrote to the insurance Company.			
	5- b. False			
7)	6- "Mr. Thompson" or "Driving test"			
	اواي عنوات آغرمنا ب "The nervous person" للعَرَّفَة ماعداً للعَرَّفَة ماعداً			
	short & story			
	<u>01</u> =2×2 تركر يوفقرة راورة	4.		
		و اللجنة	واقيع أعضا	



الدور /البَيْم بسيري

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٠٠/ ٢٠٠١

2	الفوع /الإهِ ال (الاولي) فوع (B)	راب السؤ	جو
الدرجة	1- a. True 2- a. True 3- Mustafas mothersuffers from diabetes. 4- A banker can altract students by offering special student accounts. 5- a. True 6- Yes, he was. 5x2=10M 5x0=5x0=5x0		



الدور / المبترهبيري

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٥٠/ ١٠٠١

اسم المادة / .. اللخف لا نكلي به

	وال (المنافي) فرع (A)	الصفد	
الدرجة	الجواب النموذجي 1-An architect is Someone (aperson) who		u.3
	designs buildings.		u.7
	2- I was going		u.6
	3- History is taught every day. 4- We all went to the park last weekend.		u·5
	5- Bashir, who passed his driving test last weeks is going to buy acar very soon-		u.4
	weeks is going to buy acar very	٤٠	u.
	6- Let's go to the shops before me pe		Ju.
	7- I used to drink		
	8- Saw q- If only you hadn't been rude to your b	othe	r-
	10- had worn		1
	1 11		1
	12-Get enough sleep	<u>am</u>	





الدور / البيم بهيري الفرع /الدمياتي إلية طب وبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٥١ / ٢٠٥١

المادة / اللجة لانكليزية

جواب السؤال (١ لٽا تي فرع (وال الصفحة الدرجة الجواب النموذجي 1- wash 2- Since 3- many 4- I took it up 5- Little 5x2=10:M. 6- haven't been تزك نفرة واعدة



الدور / البيم همبري الفرع / الوميا بي إليت لمو

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٢٠/ ٢٠٠١

اسم المادة / اللخة الدنكليزية

بني إلبته	الفوع / الوحمإ		CAL MANAGER		
	<i>y,5</i>	فرع (A,B,C) فر	(الثالث)		27
الدرجة		الجواب النموذجي		ل الصنحة	الصوا
	1- balance 2- used 3- skills 4- Paint 5- hurts 1- d. resort 2- P. front 3- a. Lunch 4- e. Card 5- b. belt 6- C. hotel		5×1= <u>5M</u> ترك نتره داعدة		
	1- Safer 2- dropped 3- appt. 4- <u>im</u> polite 5- well being 3- elbow		5 XI = <u>5 M</u> قرر دندره دا		
				يع أعضاء اللجنة	توافح





الدور / المبتم هييب ك الدور / المبتم الدور / المبتم الدور المبت الفرع المبترون المبت

الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٥١ / ٢٠٠٠ اسم المادة / اللبجة الابكليزية

تواقع أعضاء اللحنة

ردنی	الفرع ٢	ه ۱ربير	اسم الماد
	ل (الرابح) فرع ()	اب السوا	جو
الدرجة	الجواب النموذجي	الصفحة	السوال
	1- a. tragic		
	2- Mohamed Khudhair is an Iraqi writer.		
	3- True		
	4- and loaf of bread		
	or bread or Loaf		
	or Loar		
	5 - By the death of the Canary		
	or, Sadly or, Sorrow fully		
	or, the canary was dead		
	6- Wealthy 5x2=10	μ	
		_	
	-		





الدور / البَهِمِيدِي الفرع /الدمياني ليتعلم - الادبي الاجوبة النموذجية للدراسة الاعدادية للعام الدراسي ٢٠٥١ / ٢٠٥١ اسم المادة / اللخب الرنكليزية

الفرع / الاهائ لتم			الرئسين م		
والادبي	(فرع (ل (الخاصر)	اب السوا	جر
الدرجا	ذجى	الجواب النمو	1. 1.12	الصفحة	سوال
المرصفات المحادث	20M Dear and J. F.	المرة للعنوات المرتم المعنوات المرتم المعنوات المتواد المتواد المتواد المتواد المتواد المولم المتواد المتو	ع - تحصم درجها ه - تعصم درجها ا - تعظم (۱۳) ۱ - تعظم درجها ع - تحصم درجها ۲ - تعظم درجها		
				ماء اللجنة	اقيع أعض

الكاملة للاجوبة النموذجية























